

# STARFLEET Academy Course Catalog as of May 1, 2016



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	INSTRUCTIONS
2	INSTITUTE OF LEADERSHIP STUDIES
3	INSTITUTE OF ALIEN STUDIES
5	INSTITUTE OF THE ARTS
8	INSTITUTE OF FANTASY, HORROR, & SUPERNATURAL
12	INSTITUTE OF HISTORY & GOVERNMENT
14	INSTITUTE OF INTELLIGENCE & ESPIONAGE
17	INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES
22	INSTITUTE OF LAW ENFORCEMENT IN MEDIA
26	INSTITUTE OF LIFE SCIENCE STUDIES
30	INSTITUTE OF MILITARY STUDIES
36	INSTITUTE OF PERFORMING ARTS AND ENTERTAINMENT
40	INSTITUTE OF POLICE, FIRE, AND RESCUE
45	INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
50	INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE FICTION CINEMA
52	INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE FICTION LITERATURE
53	INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE FICTION TELEVISION
58	INSTITUTE OF SPACE STUDIES
60	INSTITUTE OF SPECIAL OPERATIONS
62	INSTITUTE OF SPORTS AND ATHLETICS
63	INSTITUTE OF STAR TREK STUDIES
66	INSTITUTE OF CADET STUDIES

This is a complete list of the STARFLEET Academy's active courses at this time. It is a checklist and reference for the personal use of members, such as a check off of courses you have taken or courses you may want to take in the future. It is also a catalog for our offline members. RETIRED or PENDING Colleges do not appear here.

Since there may be new Courses and Colleges or a change in personnel since this document was released (and before the next update) please consult the STARFLEET Academy web site for the most current listings.

You now have two ways of requesting courses from STARFLEET Academy:

1) E-mail the director and ask for the exams you want. Students who live outside the USA are encouraged to conduct their studies by e-mail. \*

2) Send a letter to the director indicating what exams you want. If you are going to conduct your correspondence by mail, please send the required tuition and stamps stated on the college web page. This covers all expenses the director incurs by sending you exams and diplomas through the USPS. Directors who live outside the USA will have "postal buddies" inside the US to handle mail from the USA. Your request must include, at a minimum: Name, SCC#, and Course number/title being requested.\*

\* NOTE: If there has been a director change since this issue of the printed catalog, most former directors will forward your mail or e-mail to the right person. Course directors have real-world lives too, so please be patient. However, if you have not heard from the director in 8 weeks (by postal mail) or 2 weeks (by e-mail), contact Carol Thompson at [betazoid@mosquidonet.com](mailto:betazoid@mosquidonet.com).

Corrections to this catalog should be directed to: Commodore Franklin Newman III at [franklinnewman3@gmail.com](mailto:franklinnewman3@gmail.com)

## INSTITUTE OF LEADERSHIP STUDIES (9)[39]

### **Officer Training School [3]**

Jill Rayburn  
670 Yates Drive  
Radcliff, KY 40160  
[jzdansfa@gmail.com](mailto:jzdansfa@gmail.com)  
[www.starfleetacademy.co](http://www.starfleetacademy.co) (Take OTS online)

- OTS
- OTS Recertification
- OTS Prior Migration\*

### **Officer Command College [3]**

Jill Rayburn  
670 Yates Drive  
Radcliff, KY 40160  
[jzdansfa@gmail.com](mailto:jzdansfa@gmail.com)

- OCC
- OCC Recertification
- OCC Prior Migration\*

(\*Prior Migration is only for those individuals who completed OTS/OCC prior to the creation of the DB)

### **Flag Officer School [4]**

Paul Dyl  
209 E Smith St  
Whiteville, NC 28472  
[usspawlowkico@gmail.com](mailto:usspawlowkico@gmail.com)

- FOS 101 – Introduction to FOS
- FOS 201 – Chapter Dynamics
- FOS 202 – Region Dynamics
- FOS 203 – Fleet Dynamics

### **STARFLEET Academy Orientation College [15]**

Tim Barrington  
39-8778 159 Street  
Surrey, BC V4NH4  
[academy.nco@gmail.com](mailto:academy.nco@gmail.com)

#### **100-Level: Student Orientation**

- SAOC 101 – Rules & Regulations
- SAOC 102 – How to Take Courses Pt 1
- SAOC 103 – How to Take Courses Pt 2
- SAOC 104 – Student Awards

#### **200-Level: Director Orientation**

- SAOC 201 – How to Become a Director
- SAOC 202 – Exam Formats & SOPs Pt 1
- SAOC 203 – Exam Formats & SOPs Pt 2
- SAOC 204 – Reporting SOPs Pt 1
- SAOC 205 – Reporting SOPs Pt 2
- SAOC 206 – Awards
- SAOC 207 – Database Entries

#### **300-Level: Dean Orientation**

- SAOC 301 – Duties of the Dean
- SAOC 302 – The Approval Process

- SAOC 303 – Personnel Issues
- SAOC 304 – Database Entries

### **STARFLEET Officer's Leadership College [12]**

Jessica Reynolds  
550 Corner Oaks Lane  
St. Pauls, NC 28358  
[usslibertyco75012@gmail.com](mailto:usslibertyco75012@gmail.com)

- SOLC-101 – Commander, STARFLEET
- SOLC-102 – Vice Commander, STARFLEET
- SOLC-103 – Chief of Operations, STARFLEET
- SOLC-104 – Chief of Communications, STARFLEET
- SOLC-105 – Commandant, STARFLEET Academy
- SOLC-107 – Chief of Computer Operations, STARFLEET
- SOLC-108 – Chief Financial Officer, STARFLEET
- SOLC-109 – Shakedown Chapter Training
- SOLC-110 – Support/Escort Ship Training
- SOLC-111 – Inspector General, STARFLEET
- SOLC-112 – STARFLEET Marine Corps
- SOLC-113 – STARFLEET Regional Coordinator

### **College of Chapter Development [2]**

Andrea Debrestian  
C/O Peg Pellerin  
6 Getchell Lane  
Winslow, ME 04901  
[andradee2016@gmail.com](mailto:andradee2016@gmail.com)

- COCD 101 – Recruiting & Retention 101
- COCD 102 – Understanding Technology & Social Media

### **Academy Degree Program [0]**

Wayne Killough, Jr.  
9815 Copper Creek Dr, Apt 812  
Austin, TX 78729  
[wayne.killough@gmail.com](mailto:wayne.killough@gmail.com)

Write for details or check website:  
<http://acad.sfi.org/student/adp.php>

### **Bridge Officer Certification Program [0]**

Franklin Newman III  
29935 Augusta Ct  
Chesterfield, MI 48051  
[franklinnewman3@gmail.com](mailto:franklinnewman3@gmail.com)

Write for details or check website:

<http://acad.sfi.org/courses/iols/bocp.php>

### **Vessel Readiness Certification Program [0]**

Franklin Newman III  
29935 Augusta Ct  
Chesterfield, MI 48051  
[franklinnewman3@gmail.com](mailto:franklinnewman3@gmail.com)

Write for details or check website:

<http://acad.sfi.org/courses/iols/vrcp.php>

## INSTITUTE OF ALIEN STUDIES (12)[143]

### Andorian Orientation College [5]

Lee Vitasek  
2535 Tom Sawyer Dr, Apt E  
Reno, NV 89512  
[theandorians@gmail.com](mailto:theandorians@gmail.com)

- AOC 101 – Andorian System & Culture
- AOC 102 – Andorian Religion & Rituals
- AOC 103 – Andorian Government & Military
- AOC 201 – Analysis of the Andorians
- AOC 301 – Andorian Project

### Bajoran Orientation College [14]

Josephine Fisher  
Private  
Private  
[melora4861@gmail.com](mailto:melora4861@gmail.com)

- BOC 101a – Geography of Bajor Pt 1
- BOC 101b – Geography of Bajor Pt 2
- BOC 102a – History & Government Pt 1
- BOC 102b – History & Government Pt 2
- BOC 103 – Society & Culture
- BOC 104a – Religion & Notable Bajorans Pt 1
- BOC 104b – Religion & Notable Bajorans Pt 2
- BOC 201 – Project Pt.1
- BOC 202 – Project Pt. 2
- BOC 203 – Project Pt. 3
- BOC 204 – Project Pt. 4
- BOC 301 – Project Pt. 5
- BOC 302 – Project Pt. 6
- BOC 303 – Project Pt. 7

### Caitian Orientation College [6]

Lee Vitasek  
2535 Tom Sawyer Dr, Apt E  
Reno, NV 89512  
[theferengi@gmail.com](mailto:theferengi@gmail.com)

- CTOC 101 – Geography & Physiology
- CTOC 102 – Religion & Rituals
- CTOC 103 – People & Government
- CTOC 104 – Space Exploration
- CTOC 201 – Analysis of the Caitians
- CTOC 301 – Caitian Project

### Cardassian Orientation College [6]

Judy Waidlich  
331 Academy Terrace, Apt 17  
Linden, NJ 07036  
[waidlich@rci.rutgers.edu](mailto:waidlich@rci.rutgers.edu)

- COC 101 – Cardassian Union & Its People
- COC 102 – Cardassian Government
- COC 103 – Cardassian Military
- COC 104 – The Obsidian Order
- COC 201 – Analysis of the Cardassians
- COC 301 – Thesis

### College of Borg Technology [19]

Richard Hewitt  
1150 9th St  
Newport News, VA 23607  
[vadmnewitt@gmail.com](mailto:vadmnewitt@gmail.com)

- COBT 101 – General Knowledge of Borg Pt 1
- COBT 102 – General Knowledge of Borg Pt 2
- COBT 103 – Designations Pt. 1
- COBT 104 – Designations Pt. 2
- COBT 201 – TNG Episode: I, Borg
- COBT 202 – VOY Episode: Drone
- COBT 203 – VOY Episode: Survival Instinct
- COBT 204 – TNG Episode: Descent Part 1
- COBT 205 – TNG Episode: Descent Part 2
- COBT 206 – ENT Episode: Regeneration
- COBT 207 – VOY Episode: Dark Frontier
- COBT 208 – VOY Episode: Scorpion Part 1
- COBT 209 – VOY Episode: Scorpion Part 2
- COBT 210 – TNG Episode: Q-Who
- COBT 211 – TNG Episode: The Best of Both Worlds Pt 1
- COBT 212 – TNG Episode: The Best of Both Worlds Pt 2
- COBT 213 – VOY Episode: Unimatrix Zero Pt 1
- COBT 214 – VOY Episode: Unimatrix Zero Pt 2
- COBT 215 – VOY Episode: Endgame

### Ferengi Orientation College [6]

Lee Vitasek  
2535 Tom Sawyer Dr, Apt E  
Reno, NV 89512  
[theferengi@gmail.com](mailto:theferengi@gmail.com)

- FOC 101 – Basic Ferengi Knowledge
- FOC 102 – Rules of Acquisition - Part 1
- FOC 103 – Rules of Acquisition - Part 2
- FOC 201 – Physiology & Society
- FOC 202 – Government & Military
- FOC 203 – History & Notable Ferengi

### The Gorn Academy [12]

Jill Tipton  
PO Box 1213  
Erin, TN 37650-2201  
[thegornacademy@yahoo.com](mailto:thegornacademy@yahoo.com)  
<http://www.sfaquiz.com/> to take them online

- TGA 101 – Gorns in TOS
- TGA 102 – Gorns in TNG
- TGA 103 – Gorns in TAS
- TGA 104 – Gorns in ENT
- TGA 105 – Gorns in DS9
- TGA 106 – Gorns in VOY
- TGA 201 – Gorn Culture
- TGA 202 – Gorn History
- TGA 203 – Gorn Medical
- TGA 301 – Gorn Thesis
- TGA 302 – Gorn Project
- TGA 303 – Gorns on the Web

**Klingon Warrior Academy [14]**

Larry D. French, Sr.  
1742 Broadway Ave  
Pittsburgh, PA 15216-3243  
[kmoghjih@gmail.com](mailto:kmoghjih@gmail.com)

- KWA 101 – Klingon History & Government
- KWA 102 – Klingon Military
- KWA 103 – Klingon Physiology & Medicine
- KWA 104 – Klingon Culture & Rituals
- KWA 201 – Legends of the Empire
- KWA 202 – Treaties of the Empire
- KWA 301 – Klingon Project 1
- KWA 302 – Klingon Project 2
- KWA 303 – Klingon Project 3
- KWA 304 – Klingon Project 4
- KWA 401 – First Rite of Ascension
- KWA 402 – Second Rite of Ascension
- KWA 403 – The Jachuq
- KWA 404 – Rite of MajQa

**Orion Orientation College [10]**

Donald Dobrin  
2290 Cougar St  
Silver Springs NV 89429  
[dstypalace@hdiss.net](mailto:dstypalace@hdiss.net)

- OOC 101 – Orion Home System
- OOC 102 – Orion Colonies
- OOC 103 – Orion People
- OOC 104 – Orion Mind
- OOC 105 – Orion Culture
- OOC 106 – Early Orion History
- OOC 107 – Late Orion History
- OOC 201 – Orion Analysis
- OOC 301 – Written Orion Project
- OOC 302 – Other Orion Project

**Romulan Orientation College [6]**

Richard Hewitt  
1190 9th St  
Newport News, VA 23607  
[vadmhewitt@gmail.com](mailto:vadmhewitt@gmail.com)

- IOAS – ROC 101 – Romulan People & Tal Shiar
- IOAS – ROC 102 – Romulan Government
- IOAS – ROC 103 – Military & Technology
- IOAS – ROC 201 – Romulan People: Analysis
- IOAS – ROC 202 – Romulan Politics & History: Analysis
- IOAS – ROC 301 – Project

**Vulcan Orientation College [4]**

Peg Pellerin  
6 Getchell Lane  
Winslow, ME 04901  
[admiralpeg@gmail.com](mailto:admiralpeg@gmail.com)

- VOC-101 – Geography & Physiology
- VOC-102 – Culture & Military

- VOC-201 – Analysis of Vulcans
- VOC-301 – Project

**College of Xeno Studies [41]**

Richard Hewitt  
1150 9th St  
Newport News, VA 23607  
[vadmhewitt@gmail.com](mailto:vadmhewitt@gmail.com)

**School of XenoAnthropology**

- AQ 101 – Alpha Quadrant Overview
- AQ 103 – Betazoid
- AQ 105 – Q Continuum
- AQ 106 – Talarian
- AQ 107 – Trill
- AQ 108 – Crystalline Entity
- AQ-BRE 101 – Breen Home World & History
- AQ-BRE 102 – Breen Physiology & Culture
- AQ-BRE 103 – Breen Technology & Military
- AQ-THO 101 – Tholian Homeworld
- AQ-THO 102 – Tholian Race
- AQ-THO 103 – Tholian Military/Contact with the Federation

- BQ 101 – Beta Quadrant Overview
- BQ 102 – Bolian
- BQ 103 – Nausicaan
- BQ 105 – Son'a
- BQ 106 – Suliban
- BQ 107 – Xindi

- DQ 101 – Delta Quadrant Overview
- DQ 102 – Hirogen
- DQ 103 – Kazon
- DQ 104 – Ocampa
- DQ 105 – Talaxian
- DQ 106 – Vidiian
- DQ 107 – Voth

- GQ 101 – Gamma Quadrant Overview
- GQ 102 – Founders
- GQ 103 – Jem'Hadar
- GQ 104 – Karemma
- GQ 105 – Skrreea
- GQ 106 – Tosk
- GQ 107 – Vorta

**School of XenoBotany**

- FXB 101 – Plants in Star Trek
- FXB 102 – Edible Plants in Star Trek

**School of XenoZoology**

- FXZ 101 – Animals & Insects in ST: ENT
- FXZ 102 – Animals & Insects in ST: TOS
- FXZ 103 – Animals & Insects in ST: TNG
- FXZ 104 – Animals & Insects in ST: DS9
- FXZ 105 – Animals & Insects in ST: VOY
- FXZ 106 – Animals & Insects in ST: Movies
- FXZ 107 – Tribble Expert

## INSTITUTE OF THE ARTS (9) [223]

### Chaplain Services College of Spirituality [12]

Russell D. Ruhland  
PO Box 597  
Phenix City, AL 36868  
[trekchristian@gmail.com](mailto:trekchristian@gmail.com)

- CSCS 101 – Duties of a Chaplain
- CSCS 102 – Spiritual Counseling
- CSCS 103 – History of the Civil War Chaplains
- CSCS 104 – Chaplains of the Revolutionary War
- CSCS 105 – Religion in Star Trek
- CSCS 201 – The Military Chaplain Part 1
- CSCS 202 – The Military Chaplain Part 2
- CSCS 203 – The Military Chaplain Part 3
- CSCS 204 – The Military Chaplain Part 4
- CSCS 205 – The Military Chaplain Part 5
- CSCS 301 – Military Chaplain Essay 1
- CSCS 302 – Military Chaplain Essay 2

### College of Art Appreciation [55]

Glendon Diebold  
19 Mafalda Dr  
Cheektowaga, NY 14215  
[gdiebold@sfi.org](mailto:gdiebold@sfi.org)

### School of Artistic Styles

- BAI 101 – Baroque Artists & Art Pt 1
- BAI 102 – Baroque Artists & Art Pt 2
- BAI 103 – Baroque Artists & Art Pt 1
- BAI 104 – Baroque Artists & Art Pt 4
- BAI 105 – Baroque Artists & Art Pt 5
- CFAI 101 – Cubist/Futurist Artists & Art Pt 1
- CFAI 102 – Cubist/Futurist Artists & Art Pt 2
- CFAI 103 – Cubist/Futurist Artists & Art Pt 3
- CFAI 104 – Cubist/Futurist Artists & Art Pt 4
- CFAI 105 – Cubist/Futurist Artists & Art Pt 5
- EAI 101 – Expressionist Artists & Art Pt 1
- EAI 102 – Expressionist Artists & Art Pt 2
- EAI 103 – Expressionist Artists & Art Pt 3
- EAI 104 – Expressionist Artists & Art Pt 4
- EAI 105 – Expressionist Artists & Art Pt 5
- GAI 101 – Gothic Artists & Art Pt 1
- GAI 102 – Gothic Artists & Art Pt 2
- GAI 103 – Gothic Artists & Art Pt 3
- LAI 101 – Landscape Artists & Art Pt 1
- LAI 102 – Landscape Artists & Art Pt 2
- LAI 103 – Landscape Artists & Art Pt 3
- LAI 104 – Landscape Artists & Art Pt 4
- LAI 105 – Landscape Artists & Art Pt 5
- NCAI 101 – Neo-Classical Artists & Art Pt 1
- NCAI 102 – Neo-Classical Artists & Art Pt 2
- NCAI 103 – Neo-Classical Artists & Art Pt 3
- PAI 101 – Portrait Artists & Art Pt 1
- PAI 102 – Portrait Artists & Art Pt 2
- PAI 103 – Portrait Artists & Art Pt 3
- PAI 104 – Portrait Artists & Art Pt 4
- PAI 105 – Portrait Artists & Art Pt 5
- RAI 101 – Renaissance Artists & Art Pt 1

- RAI 102 – Renaissance Artists & Art Pt 2
- RAI 103 – Renaissance Artists & Art Pt 3
- RAI 104 – Renaissance Artists & Art Pt 4
- RAI 105 – Renaissance Artists & Art Pt 5
- ROAI 101 – Romantic Artists & Art Pt 1
- ROAI 102 – Romantic Artists & Art Pt 2
- ROAI 103 – Romantic Artists & Art Pt 3
- ROAI 104 – Romantic Artists & Art Pt 4
- ROAI 105 – Romantic Artists & Art Pt 5
- REAI 101 – Realist Artists & Art Pt 1
- REAI 102 – Realist Artists & Art Pt 2
- REAI 103 – Realist Artists & Art Pt 3
- REAI 104 – Realist Artists & Art Pt 4
- REAI 105 – Realist Artists & Art Pt 5
- SAI 101 – Still-Life Artists & Art Pt 1
- SAI 102 – Still-Life Artists & Art Pt 2
- SAI 103 – Still-Life Artists & Art Pt 3
- SAI 104 – Still-Life Artists & Art Pt 4
- SUAI 101 – Surrealist Artists & Art Pt 1
- SUAI 102 – Surrealist Artists & Art Pt 2
- SUAI 103 – Surrealist Artists & Art Pt 3
- SUAI 104 – Surrealist Artists & Art Pt 4
- SUAI 105 – Surrealist Artists & Art Pt 5

### College of Communications [32]

Karen Mitchell-Carothers  
2762 Yarnall Rd  
Halethorpe, MD 21227  
[trekkieturtle@gmail.com](mailto:trekkieturtle@gmail.com)

- COC 101 – Interspecies Interaction
- COC 102 – Abbreviations & Acronyms
- COC 103 – Netiquette & Emoticon Basics
- COC 104 – HTML Basics

### School of Body Language Interpretation

- BLI 101 – Body Language Interpretation 1
- BLI 102 – Body Language Interpretation 2
- BLI 103 – Body Language Interpretation 3
- BLI 104 – Body Language Interpretation 4
- BLI-105 – Body Language Interpretation 5
- BLI-106 – Body Language Interpretation 6
- BLI 107 – Body Language Interpretation 7
- BLI 108 – Body Language Interpretation 8
- BLI 109 – Body Language Interpretation 9
- BLI 110 – Body Language Interpretation 10
- BLI 111 – Body Language Interpretation 11
- BLI 112 – Body Language Interpretation 12
- BLI 113 – Body Language Interpretation 13
- BLI 114 – Body Language Interpretation 14
- BLI 115 – Body Language Interpretation 15
- BLI 116 – Body Language Interpretation 16
- BLI 117 – Body Language Interpretation 17
- BLI 118 – Body Language Interpretation 18
- BLI 119 – Body Language Interpretation 19
- BLI 120 – Body Language Interpretation 20
- BLI 121 – Body Language Interpretation 21
- BLI 122 – Body Language Interpretation 22
- BLI 123 – Body Language Interpretation 23
- BLI 124 – Body Language Interpretation 24
- BLI 125 – Body Language Interpretation 25



- BLI 126 – Body Language Interpretation 26
- BLI 127 – Body Language Interpretation 27
- BLI 128 - Body Language Interpretation 28

**College of English [10]**

David Anderson, Jr.  
6131 Westview Way  
Sacramento, CA 95831  
[sirynd@ussgoldengate.org](mailto:sirynd@ussgoldengate.org)

- COE 101 – The Art of English: An Introduction
- COE 201 – Punctuation
- COE 202 – Clauses
- COE 203 – Objects, Modifiers & Word Order
- COE 204 – Sentences
- COE 205 – Paragraphs & Sections

**School of Proofreading**

- PRO 101 – So You Want to be a Proofreader
- PRO 201 – Spelling & Contexts
- PRO 202 – Punctuation Pt 1
- PRO 203 – Punctuation Pt 2

**College of Genealogy [8]**

Angela Spugnardi  
Private  
Private  
[burkheadphotography88@gmail.com](mailto:burkheadphotography88@gmail.com)

- COG 101 – First Steps in Genealogy
- COG 202 – The Source of the Story
- COG 203 – Vital Statistics
- COG 204 – Occupations Old & New
- COG 205 – More Occupations Old & New
- COG 206 – Medical Matters
- COG 207 – The Language of Genealogy
- COG 301 – To Genealogy...and Beyond!

**College of Law [26]**

T. J. Allen  
119 Beringer Lane  
Garner, NC 27529  
[tjallen1@gmail.com](mailto:tjallen1@gmail.com)

- COL 101 – UFP Law
- COL 102 – The Prime Directive
- COL 103 – Xenojurisprudence
- COL 201 – Parliamentary Procedure
- COL 202 – STARFLEET Procedure
- COL 203 – In Search Of Human Rights

**School of Justice**

- SOJ 101 – Rights of the Individual
- SOJ 102 – Search & Seizure
- SOJ 103 – Differences in Criminal and Civil Law
- SOJ 104 – Felonies, Misdemeanors & Violations
- SOJ 105.1 – Definition of Charges Pt 1
- SOJ 105.2 – Definition of Charges Pt. 2
- SOJ 105.3 – Definition of Charges Pt. 3
- SOJ 105.4 – Definition of Charges Pt. 4
- SOJ 105.5 – Definition of Charges Pt. 5
- SOJ 105.6 – Definition of Charges Pt. 6
- SOJ 105.7 – Definition of Charges Pt. 7
- SOJ 105.8 – Definition of Charges Pt. 8
- SOJ 105.9 – Definition of Charges Pt. 9
- SOJ 106 – Comparison of DUI/DWI in the US
- SOJ 107 – International DUI/DWI Laws Pt. 1

- SOJ 108 – International DUI/DWI Laws Pt. 2
- SOJ 109 – International DUI/DWI Laws Pt. 3
- SOJ 110 – European Court of Justice
- SOJ 111 – International Court of Justice
- SOJ 112 – International Criminal Court

**College of Linguistics [19]**

Glen Diebold  
19 Mafalda Dr  
Cheektowaga, NY 14215  
[gdiebold@sfi.org](mailto:gdiebold@sfi.org)

- COLG 101 – Linguistics Overview
- COLG 102 – Phonetics
- COLG 103 – Phoneme & Phonology Pt 1
- COLG 104 – Phoneme & Phonology Pt 2
- COLG 105 – Accents Pt 1
- COLG 106 – Accents Pt 2
- COLG 107 – Accents Pt 3
- COLG 108 – Morphology Pt 1
- COLG 109 – Morphology Pt 2
- COLG 110 – Morphology Pt 3
- COLG 111 – Morphology Pt 4
- COLG 112 – Morphology Pt 5
- COLG 113 – Syntax/Semantics/Applied Linguistics
- COLG 114 – Cognitive Linguistics
- COLG 115 – Contact & Corpus Linguistics
- COLG 116 – Discourse Analysis & Rhetorical Studies
- COLG 117 – Forensic Linguistics
- COLG 118 – Historical Linguistics & Language Acquisition
- COLG 119 – Linguistic Anthropology & Neurolinguistics

**College of Music [22]**

Lee Vitasek  
2535 Tom Sawyer Dr, Apt E  
Reno, NV 89512  
[leexoav@gmail.com](mailto:leexoav@gmail.com)

- CMU 101 – Introduction to Music
- CMU 102 – History of Music Pt 1
- CMU 103 – History of Music Pt 2
- CMU 104 – Musical Instruments Pt 1
- CMU 105 – Musical Instruments Pt 2
- CMU 106 – Musical Instruments Pt 3
- CMU 107 – Elements of Music Pt 1
- CMU 108 – Elements of Music Pt 2
- CMU 109 – Music of the World Pt 1
- CMU 110 – Music of the World Pt 2
- CMU 111 – Classical Music Pt 1
- CMU 112 – Classical Music Pt 2
- CMU 113 – Popular Music Pt 1
- CMU 114 – Popular Music Pt 2
- CMU 115 – Austrian Composers Pt 1
- CMU 116 – Austrian Composers Pt 2
- CMU 117 – German Composers Pt 1
- CMU 118 – German Composers Pt 2
- CMU 119 – Russian Composers Pt 1
- CMU 120 – Russian Composers Pt 2
- CMU 121 – Other Composers Pt 1
- CMU 122 – Other Composers Pt 2

**College of Mythological Studies [39]**

Dr. David Goldsberry  
3619 Alma Ave  
Redding, CA 96002  
[david@goatboy.org](mailto:david@goatboy.org)

**School of Celtic Deities**

- CEL 101 – Celtic Deities
- CEL 201 – Irish Celtic Deities
- CEL 202 – Scottish Celtic Deities Pt 1
- CEL 203 - Scottish Celtic Deities Pt 2
- CEL 204 – British/Welsh Celtic Deities

**School of Chinese Deities & Myths**

- CHM 101 – Chinese Deities
- CHM 201 – Chinese Creation Myths
- CHM 202 – Legend of Tan'Gun Pt 1
- CHM 203 – Legend of Tan'Gun Pt 2

**School of Classical Roman/Greek Deities & Myths**

- CLA 101 – Classical Deities Pt 1
- CLA 102 – Classical Deities Pt 2
- CLA 103 – Classical Deities Pt 3
- CLA 201 – Greek Creation Myths Pt 1
- CLA 202 – Greek Creation Myths Pt 2

**School of Egyptian Deities & Myths**

- EGY 101 – Egyptian Deities
- EGY 201 – Egyptian Creation Myths Pt 1

- EGY 202 – Egyptian Creation Myths Pt 2
- EGY 203 – Name That Deity

**School of Hindu Deities**

- HIN 101 – Hindu Deities Pt 1
- HIN 102 – Hindu Deities Pt 2
- HIN 103 – Hindu Deities Pt 3
- HIN 104 – Hindu Deities Pt 4
- HIN 105 – Hindu Deities Pt 5

**School of Norse Deities & Myths**

- NOR 101 – Norse Deities
- NOR 201 – Norse Realms Pt 1
- NOR 202 – Norse Realms Pt 2
- NOR 203 – Creation Myths Pt 1
- NOR 204 – Creation Myths Pt 2
- NOR 205 – Treasures of the Gods Pt 1
- NOR 206 – Treasures of the Gods Pt 2
- NOR 207 – Death of Balder Pt 1
- NOR 208 – Death of Balder Pt 2
- NOR 209 – Death of Balder Pt 3
- NOR 210 – Death of Balder Pt 4
- NOR 211 – Ragnarok Pt 1
- NOR 212 – Ragnarok Pt 2

**School of Slavic Deities**

- SLA 101 – Slavic Deities Pt 1
- SLA 102 – Slavic Deities Pt 2
- SLA 103 – Slavic Deities Pt 3

# INSTITUTE OF FANTASY, HORROR, AND THE SUPERNATURAL (5) [272]

## College of Charmed [2]

Debbie French **TEMPORARILY CLOSED**

1742 Broadway Avenue

Pittsburgh, PA 15216

[charmedcollege@gmail.com](mailto:charmedcollege@gmail.com)

CHR 101 – Characters

CHR 102 – Wicca

## College of the Fantasy Realm [73]

Erik Stubblefield

811 Hamilton Drive

Salisbury, NC 28147

[erik.stubblefield@gmail.com](mailto:erik.stubblefield@gmail.com)

## School of Fairy Tales

FT 101 – Brothers Grimm

FT 102 – Labyrinth

FT 103 – Aquamarine

FT 104 – Bridge to Terabithia

FT 105 – Dark Crystal

FT 106 – 9

FT 107 – The Princess Bride

FT 108.1 – The Secret of NIMH

FT 109 – Indian in the Cupboard (1995)

FT 110 – Darby O’Gill and the Little People

FT 111 – Hoodwinked

FT 112 – Simply Irresistible

## School of Middle Earth

ME 101.1 - LOTR: Fellowship of the Ring Pt. 1

ME 101.2 - LOTR: Fellowship of the Ring Pt. 2

ME 101.3 - LOTR: Fellowship of the Ring Extended Edition

ME 102.1 – LOTR: The Two Towers Pt 1

ME 102.2 – LOTR: The Two Towers Pt 2

ME 102.3 – LOTR: The Two Towers Extended Edition

ME 103.1 – LOTR: Return of the King Pt 1

ME 103.2 – LOTR: Return of the King Pt 2

ME 103.3 – LOTR: Return of the King Extended Edition

## School of Medieval Times

MT 101 – Dragonheart

MT 102.1 – Excalibur: Characters

MT 102.2 – Excalibur: Trivia

MT 103 – Ladyhawke

MT 104 – In the Name of the King

MT 105 – Eragon

MT 107 – A Knight’s Tale

MT 108 – Witchville (2010)

MT 109 – Name of the Rose

## School of Other Worlds

OW 101.1 – Clash of the Titans (1981)

OW 101.2 – Clash of the Titans (2010)

OW 101.3 – Wrath of the Titans (2012)

OW 102.1 – Dune (2000 mini-series): Characters

OW 102.2 – Dune (2000 mini-series): Religion & Biology

OW 102.3 – Dune (2000 mini-series): Technology

OW 102.4 – Dune (2000 mini-series): Trivia

OW 102.5 – Children of Dune: Religion & Politics

OW 102.6 – Children of Dune: Characters

OW 102.7 – Dune (1984)

OW 103 – Dark Angel Season 1

OW 104 – Robots

OW 105 – Titan A.E.

OW 106 – Edward Scissorhands

OW 107.1 – Highlander (TV Series)

OW 107.2 – Highlander (1986)

OW 108 – The Last Unicorn

OW 109.1 – Narnia: Lion, Witch and the Wardrobe

OW 110.1 – Night at the Museum

OW 110.2 – Night at the Museum 2

OW 112 – Despicable Me

OW 113 – Meet the Robinsons

OW 114.1 – Pirates of the Caribbean

OW 114.2 – Pirates of the Caribbean 2

OW 116 – Treasure Planet (2002)

OW 117 – The Beastmaster

OW 118 – Miracle on 34th Street (1994)

## School of Witches & Wizardry

WW 101 – Harry Potter & Sorcerer’s Stone

WW 102 – Harry Potter & Chamber of Secrets

WW 103 – Harry Potter & Prisoner of Azkaban

WW 104 – Harry Potter & Goblet of Fire

WW 105 – Harry Potter & Order of the Phoenix

WW 106 – Harry Potter & Half Blood Prince

WW 108 – Harry Potter: Teachers/Staff

WW 111 – The Dresden Files

WW 112.1 – Halloweentown

WW 112.2 – Halloweentown II

WW 112.3 – Halloweentown High

WW 112.4 – Return to Halloweentown

WW 113 – Hocus Pocus

WW 114 – Wizards

WW 116 – The Good Witch

WW 120 – The Sorcerer’s Apprentice

## College of Macabre [78]

Cynthia Valdez

P. O. Box 14730

San Antonio, TX 78214

[cyndivampire2@gmail.com](mailto:cyndivampire2@gmail.com)

## School of Creatures

CR 101 – The Blob (1958)

CR 104 – King Kong (2005)

CR 108 – The Birds

CR 109.1 – Gremlins

CR 109.2 – Gremlins 2: The New Batch

CR 110.1 – Tremors

CR 110.2 – Tremors II: Aftershock

CR 110.3 – Tremors III: Back to Perfection

CR 110.4 – Tremors IV: The Legend Begins

CR 110.5 – Tremors (TV Series)

CR 112.1 – Creature from the Black Lagoon

CR 112.2 – Revenge of the Creature

CR 112.3 – The Creature Walks Among Us

CR 200 – Slither

## School of Dimensions

DM 101.1 – The Ghost Whisperer: Season 1 Episodes

DM 101.2 – The Ghost Whisperer: Season 2 Episodes

DM 101.3 – The Ghost Whisperer: Season 3 Episodes

DM 101.4 – The Ghost Whisperer: Season 4 Episodes

DM 101.5 – The Ghost Whisperer: Season 5 Episodes

DM 101.6 – The Ghost Whisperer: Main Characters

DM 101.7 – The Ghost Whisperer: Supporting Characters



- [ ] DM 102.1 – Casper Meets Wendy (1998)
- [ ] DM 102.2 – Casper (1995)
- [ ] DM 103 – Witchblade
- [ ] DM 104 – Ghost Rider
- [ ] DM 105 – Beetlejuice
- [ ] DM 106 – Bedazzled (2000)
- [ ] DM 108 – Haunted Mansion
- [ ] DM 109.1 – Ghostbusters
- [ ] DM 109.2 – Ghostbusters II
- [ ] DM 110.1 – The Ghost & Mrs. Muir (1947)
- [ ] DM 110.2 – The Ghost & Mrs. Muir (TV Series)
- [ ] DM 113.1 – Poltergeist
- [ ] DM 113.2 – Poltergeist II: The Other Side
- [ ] DM 113.3 – Poltergeist III

#### **School of Monster Mash**

- [ ] MM 101.1 - The Addams Family (1991)
- [ ] MM 101.2 - The Addams Family Values (1993)
- [ ] MM 101.4 - The Addams Family (TV: Season 1)
- [ ] MM 101.5 - The Addams Family (TV: Season 2)
- [ ] MM 101.6 - The Addams Family (TV: 1992 Animated)
- [ ] MM 101.7 - The Addams Family (TV: Trivia)
- [ ] MM 101.8 - The Addams Family (TV: 1973 Animated)
- [ ] MM 102.1 – The Munsters (TV: Season 1)
- [ ] MM 102.2 – The Munsters (TV: Season 2)
- [ ] MM 102.3 – The Munsters (TV: Trivia)
- [ ] MM 102.4 – The Munsters (Movies/Specials/Pilot)
- [ ] MM 102.5 – The Munsters Today (TV)
- [ ] MM 103 – Frankenstein Meets the Wolfman
- [ ] MM 105.1 – Dark Shadows: Overview (1966)
- [ ] MM 105.2 – Dark Shadows: Overview (1991)
- [ ] MM 106.3 – Kolchak: The Night Stalker (Characters)
- [ ] MM 106.4 – Kolchak: The Night Stalker (Episodes)
- [ ] MM 106.5 – Kolchak: The Night Stalker (Monsters)
- [ ] MM 106.6 – Night Stalker (2005: Characters)
- [ ] MM 106.7 – Night Stalker (2005: Episodes)
- [ ] MM 107.1 – Ruby Gloom (Animated TV: Characters)
- [ ] MM 107.2 – Ruby Gloom (Animated TV: Episodes)
- [ ] MM 108 – She-Wolf of London: Love & Curses (TV)

#### **School of the Psychotic**

- [ ] PS 101 – Psycho (1960)
- [ ] PS 102.1 – Phantom of the Opera (1943)
- [ ] PS 102.2 – Phantom of the Opera (2004 Musical)
- [ ] PS 102.3 – Phantom of the Opera (1925 Silent)
- [ ] PS 105.1 – Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde (1920 Silent)
- [ ] PS 105.2 – Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde (1931)
- [ ] PS 105.3 – Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde (1941)
- [ ] PS 106 – House on Haunted Hill (1959)
- [ ] PS 107.1 – Murders in the Rue Morgue (1932)

#### **School of Reanimation**

- [ ] RA 103.1 – Frankenstein (1931)
- [ ] RA 103.2 – Bride of Frankenstein
- [ ] RA 103.4 – Abbott & Costello Meet Frankenstein
- [ ] RA 103.5 – Ghost of Frankenstein
- [ ] RA 103.6 – Son of Frankenstein
- [ ] RA 103.7 – Young Frankenstein
- [ ] RA 104 – The Corpse Bride (Animated)
- [ ] RA 105 – Sleepy Holloe (1999)
- [ ] RA 106.1 – The Scorpion King
- [ ] RA 106.2 – The Scorpion King 2: Rise of a Warrior
- [ ] RA 200 – The Lazarus Effect

#### **College of Superheroes [100]**

Josephine Fisher

Private

Private

[supecollege@gmail.com](mailto:supecollege@gmail.com)

- [ ] AVE 101 – The Avengers (2012)
- [ ] BMN 101 – Batman (1989)
- [ ] BMN 102 – Batman Returns
- [ ] BMN 103 – Batman Forever
- [ ] BMN 104 – Batman and Robin
- [ ] BMN 105 – Batman Begins
- [ ] BMN 106 – The Dark Knight
- [ ] BMN 107 – The Dark Knight Rises
- [ ] BMN 108 – Batman (1966 Movie)
- [ ] CAP 101 – Captain America
- [ ] CAP 102 – Captain America (Steve Rogers)
- [ ] CAP 103 – Captain America: The First Avenger (2011)
- [ ] CON 101 - Condorman
- [ ] COS 103 – Mighty Mouse (TV)
- [ ] COS 105 – Hawkgirl (Comics)
- [ ] COS 106 – Justice League (Comics)
- [ ] COS 107 – Golden Age of Superman
- [ ] COS 108 – Silver Age of Superman
- [ ] COS 109 – Bronze Age of Superman
- [ ] COS 110 – Modern Age of Superman
- [ ] COS 111 – Superman Red / Superman Blue
- [ ] COS 112 – World of Krypton
- [ ] COS 113 – World of Smallville
- [ ] COS 114 – World of Metropolis
- [ ] COS 115 – Fortresses of Solitude
- [ ] COS 116 – Bizarro World
- [ ] DAR 101 – Daredevil (2003)
- [ ] ELE 101 – Elektra
- [ ] FFR 101 – Fantastic Four (2005)
- [ ] FFR 102 – Fantastic Four: Rise of the Silver Surfer (2007)
- [ ] FLH 101 – Flash
- [ ] FLH 103 – Flash (Jay Garrick)
- [ ] GAH 101 – Greatest American Hero: Characters
- [ ] GAH 102 – Greatest American Hero: Episodes
- [ ] GAH 103 – Greatest American Hero: Suit, Powers, Technology
- [ ] GAH 104 – Greatest American Hero: Trivia
- [ ] GA 101 – Green Arrow: Introduction
- [ ] GA 102 – Green Arrow: Family
- [ ] GA 103 – Green Arrow: Rogue's Gallery
- [ ] GRL 102 – Green Lantern (Alan Scott)
- [ ] GRL 103 – Green Lantern (2011)
- [ ] GRN 101 – Green Hornet (TV Series)
- [ ] GRN 102 – Green Hornet (Movie)
- [ ] HAN 101 - Hancock
- [ ] HEL 101 – Hellboy
- [ ] HEL 102 – Hellboy II: The Golden Army
- [ ] HUL 101 – Hulk (2003)
- [ ] HUL 102 – The Incredible Hulk (2008)
- [ ] IMN 101 – Iron Man (Movie)
- [ ] IMN 102 – Iron Man 2 (2010)
- [ ] IMN 103 – Iron Man 3
- [ ] INC 101 – The Incredibles
- [ ] LEG 101 – League of Extraordinary Gentleman
- [ ] PHA 101 – The Phantom (1996)
- [ ] SPG 101 – Supergirl
- [ ] SPR 101 – Spiderman
- [ ] SPR 102 – Spiderman II
- [ ] SPR 103 – Spiderman III
- [ ] SPR 104 – The Amazing Spiderman (2012)
- [ ] SUP 101 – Superman (Movie)
- [ ] SUP 102 – Superman II

- SUP 103 – Superman III
- SUP 104 – Superman IV
- SUP 105 – Superman Returns
- SUP 106 – The Adventures of Superman (TV)
- SUP 107 – The Adventures of Superman (TV): Abilities, Weaknesses, Family
- SUP 108 – The Adventures of Superman (TV): Main Characters
- SUP 109 – The Adventures of Superman (TV): Season 1 Episodes
- SUP 110 – The Adventures of Superman (TV): Season 2 Episodes
- SUP 111 – The Adventures of Superman (TV): Season 3 Episodes
- SUP 112 – The Adventures of Superman (TV): Season 4 Episodes
- SUP 113.1 – Lois and Clark (Characters)
- SUP 113.2 – Lois and Clark (Episodes)
- SUP 113.3 – Lois and Clark (Main Characters)
- SUP 113.4 – Lois and Clark (Powers & Technology)
- SUP 113.5 – Lois and Clark (Trivia)
- THO 101 – Thor (2011)
- THO 102 – Thor: The Dark World
- TMN 101 – Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles
- TMN 102 – Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles II
- TMN 103 – Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles III
- TMN 104 – Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles (2007)
- TMN 105 – TMNT (Comics)
- VIL 101 – Magneto
- VIL 102 – Mystique
- VIL 103 – The Joker
- VIL 104 – Green Goblin
- VIL 105 – Lex Luther
- VIL 106 – Sinestro
- VIL 107 – Mr. Mxyzptk
- VIL 108 – The Riddler
- VIL 109 – Sandman
- VIL 110 – Dr. Octopus
- VIL 111 – The Penguin
- VIL 112 – Catwoman
- XMN 101 – X-Men (2000)
- XMN 102 – X-Men: X2 (2003)
- XMN 103 – X-Men: The Last Stand (2006)
- XMN 104 – X-Men: Origins: Wolverine (2009)
- XMN 105 – X-Men: First Class (2011)

**College of Vampires and Werewolves [56]**

Cynthia Valdez  
P. O. Box 14730  
San Antonio, TX 78214  
[cyndivampire2@gmail.com](mailto:cyndivampire2@gmail.com)

- CVW 101.1 – Bram Stoker’s Dracula
- CVW 101.2 – Nosferatu
- CVW 101.3 – Dracula (1931)
- CVW 101.4 – House of Dracula
- CVW 101.6 – Dracula (1979)
- CVW 101.8 – Dracula vs Frankenstein (1971)
- CVW 101.9 – Son of Dracula
- CVW 102.1 – Fright Night (1985)
- CVW 103 – Interview with the Vampire
- CVW 105.1 – Lost Boys
- CVW 105.2 – Lost Boys: The Tribe
- CVW 106 – The Little Vampire
- CVW 107.1 – Underworld
- CVW 107.2 – Underworld: Evolution
- CVW 107.3 – Underworld: Rise of the Lycans
- CVW 107.4 – Underworld: Awakening

- CVW 108 – Wolf
- CVW 109 – Silver Bullet
- CVW 110.1 – The Wolf Man (1941)
- CVW 111 – I was a Teenage Werewolf
- CVW 112.1 – An American Werewolf in London
- CVW 112.2 – An American Werewolf in Paris
- CVW 115 – The Fearless Vampire Killers
- CVW 116 – Abraham Lincoln: Vampire Hunter
- CVW 122 – Van Helsing (movie)
- CVW 123.1 – Teen Wolf
- CVW 123.2 – Teen Wolf Too
- CVW 125 – Werewolf of London (1935)
- CVW 130.1 – Twilight
- CVW 130.2 – Twilight: New Moon
- CVW 130.3 – Twilight: Eclipse
- CVW 130.4 – Twilight: Breaking Dawn, Pt. 1
- CVW 130.5 – Twilight: Breaking Dawn, Pt 2
- CVW 131.1 – Salem’s Lot (1979)
- CVW 131.2 – Return to Salem’s Lot (1987)
- CVW 131.3 – Salem’s Lot (2004)
- CVWTV 101a – Being Human (USA 2011): Characters
- CVWTV 101b – Being Human (USA 2011): Trivia
- CVWTV 101.1a – Being Human (USA): Season 1, Pt 1
- CVWTV 101.1b – Being Human (USA): Season 1, Pt 2
- CVWTV 101.2a – Being Human (USA): Season 2, Pt 1
- CVWTV 101.2b – Being Human (USA): Season 2, Pt 2
- CVWTV 101.3a – Being Human (USA): Season 3, Pt 1
- CVWTV 101.3b – Being Human (USA): Season 3, Pt 2
- CVWTV 101.3c – Being Human (USA): Season 3, Pt 3
- CVWTV 101.3d – Being Human (USA): Season 3, Pt 4
- CVWTV 117.1 – Angel Season 1
- CVWTV 117.2 – Angel Season 2
- CVWTV 117.3 – Angel Season 3
- CVWTV 117.4 – Angel Season 4
- CVWTV 117.5 – Angel Season 5
- CVWTV 118.1 – Buffy the Vampire Slayer Season 1
- CVWTV 118.2 – Buffy the Vampire Slayer Season 2
- CVWTV 118.3 – Buffy the Vampire Slayer Season 3
- CVWTV 118.4 – Buffy the Vampire Slayer Season 4
- CVWTV 118.5 – Buffy the Vampire Slayer Season 5
- CVWTV 118.6 – Buffy the Vampire Slayer Season 6
- CVWTV 118.7 – Buffy the Vampire Slayer Season 7

**College of ZOMS & MUMS [53]**

Cynthia Valdez  
P. O. Box 14730  
San Antonio, TX 78214  
[cyndivampire2@gmail.com](mailto:cyndivampire2@gmail.com)

**School of Zombies**

- ZOM 100 – History of Zombies Pt 1
- ZOM 100a – History of Zombies Pt 2
- ZOM 100b – History of Zombies Pt 3
- ZOM 100c – History of Zombies Pt 4
- ZOM 100d – History of Zombies Pt 5
- ZOM 100e – History of Zombies Pt 6 – Zombie Walk
- ZOM 101 – The Last Man on Earth
- ZOM 102 – Omega Man (1971)
- ZOM 103 – I Am Omega (2007)
- ZOM 104 – I Am Legend
- ZOM 106 – Fido
- ZOM 109 – Shaun of the Dead
- ZOM 112 – The Walking Dead (1936)
- ZOM 119 – Zombieland
- ZOM 200 – The Walking Dead: Overview 1
- ZOM 201 – The Walking Dead: Overview 2
- ZOM 202 – The Walking Dead: Characters 1

- ZOM 203 – The Walking Dead: Characters 2
- ZOM 204 – The Walking Dead: Characters 3
- ZOM 205 – The Walking Dead: Characters 4
- ZOM 206 – The Walking Dead: Characters 5
- ZOM 207 – The Walking Dead: Characters 6
- ZOM 208 – The Walking Dead: Episodes 1
- ZOM 209 – The Walking Dead: Episodes 2
- ZOM 210 – The Walking Dead: Episodes 3
- ZOM 211 – The Walking Dead: Episodes 4
- ZOM 212 – The Walking Dead: Trivia
- ZOM 300.1 – 28 Weeks Later
- ZOM 301 – Life After Beth
- ZOM 302.1 – Resident Evil (2002)
- ZOM 302.2 – Resident Evil: Apocalypse (2004)
- ZOM 302.3 – Resident Evil: Extinction (2007)
- ZOM 302.4 – Resident Evil: Afterlife (2010)
- ZOM 302.5 – Resident Evil: Retribution (2012)
- ZOM 303 – The Craziest (2010)
- ZOM 304 – Warm Bodies
- ZOM 305 – World War Z

**School of Mummies**

- MUM 101 – The Mummy (1999)
- MUM 102 – The Mummy Returns (2001)
- MUM 102.2 – The Mummy: Tomb of the Dragon Emperor (2008)
- MUM 103 – The Mummy (1932)
- MUM 104 – The Mummy's Hand
- MUM 105 – The Mummy's Ghost
- MUM 106 – The Mummy's Tomb
- MUM 107 – The Mummy's Curse
- MUM 108 – The Mummy's Shroud
- MUM 109 – The Mummy (1959)
- MUM 119 – Pharaoh's Curse
- MUM 120 - Abbott and Costello Meet the Mummy
- MUM 121 – Dawn of the Mummy (1981)
- MUM 300 – Day of the Mummy (2014)
- MUM 301 – The Mummy Resurrected
- MUM 302 – The Pyramid

## INSTITUTE OF HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT (7) [73]

### College of Historical Sites [7]

Chris Johnson  
1059 Oak Blossom Way  
Whitsett, NC 27377  
[cjohnson395@triad.rr.com](mailto:cjohnson395@triad.rr.com)

- ALHS 101 – Boll Weevil Monument
- MAHS 101 – Plymouth
- MEHS 101 – Acadia National Park
- NYHS 101 – Erie Canal
- NYHS 102 – The Fireboat
- VAHS 101 – Jamestown
- VAHS 102 – Colonial Williamsburg

### College of History [18]

Franklin Newman III  
29935 Augusta Ct  
Chesterfield, MI 48051  
[franklinnewman3@gmail.com](mailto:franklinnewman3@gmail.com)

- COH 101 – Ancient Earth History
- COH 102 – Old Earth History
- COH 103 – History of Terran Exploration
- COH 104 – Earth's Industrial Revolution
- COH 105 – The Roman Empire
- COH 107 – Napoleon Bonaparte
- COH 108 – Wyatt Earp
- COH 109 – Joseph Stalin
- COH 110 – Abraham Lincoln
- COH 111 – Winston Churchill
- COH 112 – Benjamin Franklin
- COH 113 – Vulcan History
- COH 114 – Surak of Vulcan
- COH 116 – Ships Named Enterprise
- COH 117 – Olympic Class Ocean Liners Pt. 1
- COH 118 – Olympic Class Ocean Liners Pt. 2
- COH 119 – Olympic Class Ocean Liners Pt. 3
- COH 120 – Olympic Class Ocean Liners Pt. 4

### College of Military History [7]

Peg Pellerin  
6 Getchell Lane  
Winslow, ME 04901  
[admiralpeg@gmail.com](mailto:admiralpeg@gmail.com)

### School of the Age of Empire Building

- AEB 101 – The Anglo-Zulu War
- AEB 102 – The Spanish-American War

### School of the American Civil War

- ACW 101 – Prelude to War
- ACW 102 – Battle of Fort Sumter

### School of World War I

- WW1 101 – WWI: An Overview
- WW1 102 – The Battle of Jutland

### School of World War II

- WW2 102 – Pearl Harbor

### College of U.S. Presidents [6]

### College of North & South American Indians [8]

Peg Pellerin  
6 Getchell Lane  
Winslow, ME 04901  
[lisa.cole24.lc@gmail.com](mailto:lisa.cole24.lc@gmail.com)

### School of North American Indians

- NAI 101 – Location & Tribes
- NAI 102 – Culture and Government
- NAI 103 – Notable American Indians
- NAI 201 – Notable Battles/Wars
- NAI 301 – Independent Study

### School of South American Indians

- SAI 101 – History of Three Major Groups
- SAI 102 – Timeline of South American Indians
- SAI-103 – Notable Leaders

### College of Politics and Government Trivia [20]

Glen Diebold  
19 Mafalda Dr  
Cheektowaga, NY 14215-2017  
[gdiebold@sfi.org](mailto:gdiebold@sfi.org)

- CPGT 101 – Politics and Government: US Presidents Pt. 1
- CPGT 102 – Politics and Government: US Presidents Pt. 2
- CPGT 103 – Politics and Government: US Presidents Pt. 3
- CPGT 104 – Politics and Government: US Presidents Pt. 4
- CPGT 105 – Politics and Government: General
- CPGT 106 – Politics and Government: Worldwide Pt. 1
- CPGT 107 – Politics and Government: Worldwide Pt. 2
- CPGT 108 – Politics and Government: Worldwide Pt. 3
- CPGT 109 – Politics and Government: Worldwide Pt. 4
- CPGT 110 – Politics and Government: Worldwide Pt. 5
- CPGT 111 – Politics and Government: Worldwide Pt. 6
- CPGT 112 – Politics and Government: Worldwide Pt. 7
- CPGT 113 – Politics and Government: Worldwide Pt. 8
- CPGT 114 – Politics and Government: Worldwide Pt. 9
- CPGT 115 – Politics and Government: Worldwide Pt. 10
- CPGT 116 – Politics and Government: Worldwide: Australia
- CPGT 117 – Politics and Government: Worldwide: Japan
- CPGT 118 – Politics and Government: Worldwide: France
- CPGT 119 – Politics and Government: Worldwide Pt. 11
- CPGT 120 – Politics and Government: Worldwide Pt. 12

### College of U.S. Constitution [7]

Phillip Gilfus  
908 W Florida Ave  
Greensboro, NC 27403  
[ncpublicservant@gmail.com](mailto:ncpublicservant@gmail.com)

- USCON 101 – Articles of Confederation
- USCON 102 – Constitution Convention of 1787
- USCON 103 – Ratification of the Constitution (1787-88)
- USCON 201 – Preamble & Article I
- USCON 202 – Article II
- USCON 203 – Article III
- USCON 204 – Articles IV to VII

Franklin Newman III  
29935 Augusta Ct  
Chesterfield, MI 48051  
[franklinnewman3@gmail.com](mailto:franklinnewman3@gmail.com)

- USP-101 – George Washington
- USP-102 – John Adams
- USP-103 – Thomas Jefferson
- USP-104 – James Madison
- USP-105 – James Monroe
- USP-106 – John Quincy Adams



## INSTITUTE OF INTELLIGENCE AND ESPIONAGE (6)[264]

### College of Bond, James Bond [26]

David Goldsberry  
3619 Alma Ave  
Redding, CA 96002  
[david@goatboy.org](mailto:david@goatboy.org)

- BJB 101 – Dr. No
- BJB 102 – From Russia With Love
- BJB 103 – Goldfinger
- BJB 104 – Thunderball
- BJB 105 – You Only Live Twice
- BJB 106 – On Her Majesty's Secret Service
- BJB 107 – Diamonds are Forever
- BJB 108 – Live and Let Die
- BJB 109 – The Man with the Golden Gun
- BJB 110 – The Spy Who Loved Me
- BJB 111 – Moonraker
- BJB 112 – For Your Eyes Only
- BJB 113 – Octopussy
- BJB 114 – Never Say Never Again
- BJB 115 – A View To A Kill
- BJB 116 – The Living Daylights
- BJB 117 – License to Kill
- BJB 118 – Goldeneye
- BJB 119 – Tomorrow Never Dies
- BJB 120 – The World is Not Enough
- BJB 121 – Die Another Day
- BJB 122.1 – Casino Royale (2006)
- BJB 122.2 – Casino Royale (1967)
- BJB 122.3 – Casino Royale (1954 TV)
- BJB 123 – Quantum of Solace
- BJB 124 – Skyfall

### College of Cryptography [22]

Franklin Newman III  
29935 Augusta Ct  
Chesterfield, MI 48051  
[franklinnewman3@gmail.com](mailto:franklinnewman3@gmail.com)

#### **Recreational Cryptography**

- CRYPTO 001 – Intro to Recreational Cryptography
- CRYPTO 002 – Quotefalls
- CRYPTO 003 – The Rebus
- CRYPTO 004 – Acrostics
- CRYPTO 005 – Polygons
- CRYPTO 006 – Cryptograms
- CRYPTO 007 – Book & Phone Codes
- CRYPTO 008 – Word Scrambles

#### **Historical Cryptography**

- CRYPTO 101 – Codetalkers
- CRYPTO 102 – History of Cryptography
- CRYPTO 103 – Cryptomachines
- CRYPTO 104 – Unsolved Codes & Ciphers
- CRYPTO 105 – Monoalphabetic & Unilateral Systems
- CRYPTO 106 – Polygraphic Substitution Systems
- CRYPTO 107 – Transposition Systems
- CRYPTO 108 – Types of Code Systems
- CRYPTO 109 – Stream and Block Ciphers

#### **Practical Cryptography**

- CRYPTO 100 – Basic Cryptography
- CRYPTO 200 – Intermediate Cryptography
- CRYPTO 300 – Advanced Cryptography I

- CRYPTO 400 – Advanced Cryptography II
- CRYPTO 500 – Advanced Cryptography III

### College of Intelligence in the Movies [55]

Aleksander Nordgarden-Rodner  
Th. Kittelsens vei 18b  
Oslo, Norway 0379  
[sfi@razumny.no](mailto:sfi@razumny.no)  
[www.starfleetacademy.co](http://www.starfleetacademy.co) (to take them online)

- CIM 101 – The Spy Who Came in From the Cold
- CIM 102 – The Recruit
- CIM 103 – The Bourne Identity
- CIM 104 – The Bourne Supremacy
- CIM 105 – Sneakers
- CIM 106 – Clear and Present Danger
- CIM 107 – The Sum of All Fears
- CIM 108 – Agent Cody Banks
- CIM 109 – Agent Cody Banks II
- CIM 110 – U-571
- CIM 112 – The Ipress File
- CIM 113 – Black Dawn
- CIM 114 – Spies Like Us
- CIM 115 – The Avengers
- CIM 116 – Firefox
- CIM 117 – Hunt For Red October
- CIM 118 – Patriot Games
- CIM 119 – True Lies
- CIM 120 – Stalag 17
- CIM 121 – Where Eagles Dare
- CIM 122 – Midway
- CIM 123 – The Good Shepherd
- CIM 124 – The Eagle Has Landed
- CIM 125 – The Looking Glass War
- CIM 126 – Windtalkers
- CIM 127 – Broken Arrow
- CIM 128 – United 93
- CIM 129 – Toy Soldiers
- CIM 130 – Under Siege
- CIM 132 – Wild Wild West
- CIM 133 – The Bourne Ultimatum
- CIM 134 – Thirteen Days
- CIM 136 – Air Force One
- CIM 137 – Under Siege 2
- CIM 139 – Munich
- CIM 140 – Mission Impossible I
- CIM 141 – Mission Impossible II
- CIM 142 – Mission Impossible III
- CIM 144 – Space Cowboys
- CIM 145 – Spy Game
- CIM 146 – Netforce
- CIM 147 – Body of Lies
- CIM 148 – Traitor (2008)
- CIM 149 – Executive Decision
- CIM 150 – The Tailor of Panama
- CIM 151 – Salt
- CIM 152 – Mission Impossible: Ghost Protocol
- CIM 153 – The Bourne Legacy (2012)
- CIM 154 – Tinker, Tailor, Soldier, Spy (2011)
- CIM 155 – Spartan (2004)
- CIM 156 – Argo (2012)
- CIM 157 – Olympus Has Fallen (2013)
- CIM 158 – Phantom (2013)
- CIM 159 – Red (2010)

[ ] CIM 160 – Red 2 (2013)

### **College of Intelligence on Television [94]**

David Goldsberry  
3619 Alma Ave  
Redding, CA 96002  
[david@goatboy.org](mailto:david@goatboy.org)

[ ] CITV 101 – The Agency: Season 1  
[ ] CITV 102 – The Agency: Season 2  
[ ] CITV 103 – The Avengers: Series 1 (1961)  
[ ] CITV 104 – The Avengers: Series 2 (1962-63)  
[ ] CITV 105 – The Avengers: Series 3 (1963-64)  
[ ] CITV 106 – The Avengers: Series 4 (1965-66)  
[ ] CITV 107 – The Avengers: Series 5 (1967)  
[ ] CITV 108 – The Avengers: Series 6 (1968-69)  
[ ] CITV 110 – The New Avengers: Season 1  
[ ] CITV 111 – The New Avengers: Season 2  
[ ] CITV 112 – Biff Baker, USA  
[ ] CITV 113 – Secret Agent Man (2000)  
[ ] CITV 114 – A Man Called Sloane  
[ ] CITV 115 – Adventures of the Falcon  
[ ] CITV 116 – The Girl From UNCLE: Characters  
[ ] CITV 117 – The Girl From UNCLE: Episodes  
[ ] CITV 118 – O.S.S.  
[ ] CITV 119 – Mission: Impossible – Characters & Trivia (1966-73)  
[ ] CITV 120 – Mission: Impossible – Season 1 (1966-73)  
[ ] CITV 121 – Mission: Impossible – Season 2 (1966-73)  
[ ] CITV 122 – Mission: Impossible – Season 3 (1966-73)  
[ ] CITV 123 – Mission: Impossible – Season 4 (1966-73)  
[ ] CITV 124 – Mission: Impossible – Season 5 (1966-73)  
[ ] CITV 125 – Mission: Impossible – Season 6 (1966-73)  
[ ] CITV 126 – Mission: Impossible – Season 7 (1966-73)  
[ ] CITV 127 – Mission: Impossible – Characters (1988-90)  
[ ] CITV 128 – Mission: Impossible – Episodes (1988-90)  
[ ] CITV 129 – Five Fingers  
[ ] CITV 130 – The Man Who Never Was  
[ ] CITV 131 – Mr. & Mrs. Smith  
[ ] CITV 132 – The Man Called X  
[ ] CITV 133 – The Delphi Bureau  
[ ] CITV 134 – Assignment: Vienna  
[ ] CITV 135 – She Spies: Season 1  
[ ] CITV 136 – She Spies: Season 2  
[ ] CITV 137 – Undercovers  
[ ] CITV 138 – Spy Game (1997)  
[ ] CITV 139 – Foreign Intrigue: Season 1  
[ ] CITV 140 – Foreign Intrigue: Season 2  
[ ] CITV 141 – Foreign Intrigue: Season 3  
[ ] CITV 142 – Foreign Intrigue: Season 4  
[ ] CITV 143 – The New Adventures of Beans Baxter  
[ ] CITV 144 – Wild, Wild West: Season 1  
[ ] CITV 145 – Wild, Wild West: Season 2  
[ ] CITV 146 – Wild, Wild West: Season 3  
[ ] CITV 147 – Wild, Wild West: Season 4  
[ ] CITV 148 – Wild, Wild West: TV Movies  
[ ] CITV 149 – Wild, Wild West: Weapons/Anachronisms  
[ ] CITV 161 – Danger Man (1960-62)  
[ ] CITV 162 – Danger Man (1964-65)  
[ ] CITV 163 – Danger Man (1965-66, 1968)  
[ ] CITV 164 – I, Spy: Overview  
[ ] CITV 165 – I, Spy: Season 1  
[ ] CITV 166 – I, Spy: Season 2  
[ ] CITV 167 – I, Spy: Season 3  
[ ] CITV 168 – Acapulco H.E.A.T.: Characters  
[ ] CITV 169 – Acapulco H.E.A.T.: Season 1  
[ ] CITV 170 – Acapulco H.E.A.T.: Season 2  
[ ] CITV 171 – Bruno the Kid

[ ] CITV 173 – The Man From UNCLE: Overview  
[ ] CITV 174 – The Man From UNCLE: Pilot & Season 1  
[ ] CITV 175 – The Man From UNCLE: Season 2  
[ ] CITV 176 – The Man From UNCLE: Season 3  
[ ] CITV 177 – The Man From UNCLE: Season 4  
[ ] CITV 178 – The Man From UNCLE: Guest Stars/Trivia  
[ ] CITV 180 – Get Smart: Characters  
[ ] CITV 181 – Get Smart: Season 1  
[ ] CITV 182 – Get Smart: Season 2  
[ ] CITV 183 – Get Smart: Season 3  
[ ] CITV 184 – Get Smart: Season 4  
[ ] CITV 185 – Get Smart: Season 5  
[ ] CITV 186 – Get Smart: Technology  
[ ] CITV 201 – Tinker Tailor Soldier Spy (Mini-series)  
[ ] CITV 202 – Archangel (Mini-series)

### **School of Intelligence in Sci-Fi**

[ ] SIAB 101 – B5: Convictions  
[ ] SIAB 102 – B5: The War Prayer  
[ ] SIAB 103 – B5: Ceremonies of Light and Dark  
[ ] SIAB 104 – B5: Intersections in Real Time  
[ ] SIAD 101 – DS9: The Maquis  
[ ] SIAD 102 – DS9: Past Prologue  
[ ] SIAD 103 – DS9: The Circle  
[ ] SIAD 104 – DS9: The Darkness and the Light  
[ ] SIAD 105 – DS9: Inquisition  
[ ] SIAD 106 – DS9: Extreme Measures  
[ ] SIAD 107 – DS9: Inter Arma Enim Silent Leges  
[ ] SIAT 101 – TNG: Lower Decks  
[ ] SIAT 102 – TNG: The Wounded  
[ ] SIAT 103 – TNG: Data's Day  
[ ] SIAT 104 – TNG: The High Ground  
[ ] SIAT 105 – TNG: Ensign Ro  
[ ] SIAT 106 – TNG: Chains of Command  
[ ] SIAT 107 – TNG: Face of the Enemy  
[ ] SIAT 108 – TNG: Pegasus  
[ ] SIAT 109 – TNG: Preemptive Strike

### **College of Intelligence Operations [59]**

TJ Allen  
119 Berringer Lane  
Garner, NC 27529  
[tjallen1@gmail.com](mailto:tjallen1@gmail.com)

### **School of Espionage**

[ ] SOE 101 – Espionage  
[ ] SOE 102 – Counter Espionage  
[ ] SOE 103 – Escape and Evasion  
[ ] SOE 104 – Industrial Espionage  
[ ] SOE 105 – Espionage Methods  
[ ] SOE 106 – Espionage Terms  
[ ] SOE 107 – Spies and Spycraft  
[ ] SOE 108 – Sabotage and Countersabotage  
[ ] SOE 109 – Sabotage Manual Part 1  
[ ] SOE 110 – Sabotage Manual Part 2  
[ ] SOE 111 – Spies Everywhere  
[ ] SOE 112 – Assassination  
[ ] SOE 113 – Assassination and the CIA

### **School of Intelligence History**

[ ] SIH 101 – Spying in History  
[ ] SIH 102 – Famous or Infamous Spies in History  
[ ] SIH 103 – Espionage in American History  
[ ] SIH 104 – Bungled spying  
[ ] SIH 105 – Fabricated Intelligence  
[ ] SIH 106 – Communications Intelligence  
[ ] SIH 107 – Women in Espionage

- SIH 108 – Assassination in History
- SIH 109 – US and International Piracy
- SIH 110 – Evolution of Covert Underground Ops

#### **School of Intelligence Gathering**

- SIG-101 – International Spy
- SIG-102 – Intelligence Gathering
- SIG-103 – Cycles of Intelligence Gathering
- SIG-104 – Interrogation
- SIG-204 – Interrogation 2
- SIG 205 – KGB Domestic
- SIG 206 – MI-5
- SIG 207 – The CIA
- SIG 208 – Canadian/ Australian Intel
- SIG 209 – Japanese Intelligence
- SIG 210 – Chinese / North Korean Intelligence
- SIG 211 – French / German Intelligence
- SIG 212 – US National Security Agency
- SIG 213 – US Intelligence Community
- SIG 214 – FBIS (Foreign Broadcast Information Service)
- SIG-304 – Planning Interrogations
- SIG-305 – The Ways of Interrogators
- SIG 306 – US -CERT
- SIG 307 – 10 Commandments of Counterintelligence
- SIG 308 – Indicators
- SIG 309 – Vetting
- SIG 310 – MI 6 or SIS (Special Intelligence Service)
- SIG 404 – Interrogation: Detecting a Lie
- SIG 405 – Interrogation: Detecting a Lie 2

#### **School of Intelligence Technology**

- SIT 101 – Eyes in the Sky
- SIT 102 – Tools of the Trade
- SIT 103 – Equipment Part 1
- SIT 104 – Equipment Part 2
- SIT 105 – ID Technology
- SIT 106 – Bugs and Wiretaps
- SIT 107 – Tech Threat Levels
- SIT 108 – Covert Weapons
- SIT 109 – Propaganda Part 1
- SIT 110 – Propaganda Part 2
- SIT 111 – Propaganda Part 3
- SIT 112 – Propaganda Part 4

#### **College of Military Intelligence [8]**

Denise Rush  
 11543 E Dartmouth St  
 Mesa, AZ 85207  
[galaxygoddess@gmail.com](mailto:galaxygoddess@gmail.com)

#### **School of Military History**

- MIH 101 – Military intelligence History
- MIH 102 – Military Surveillance Aircraft I
- MIH 103 – Military Surveillance Aircraft II
- MIH 104 – Aviation in Intelligence Gathering

#### **School of Military Intelligence**

- MIS 101 – Military Intelligence Officers Pt. 1
- MIS 102 – Military Intelligence Officers Pt. 2
- MIS 103 – Military Intelligence Officers Pt. 3
- MIS 104 – Military Intelligence Officers Pt. 4

## INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (18) [422]

### College of African History [93]

Glen Diebold  
19 Mafalda Dr  
Cheekeowaga, NY 14215  
[gdiebold@sfi.org](mailto:gdiebold@sfi.org)

- [ ] CAFH 101 – Timeline of African History: 100,000 BC to 1508 AD
- [ ] CAFH 102 – Timeline of African History: 1517 to 1896
- [ ] CAFH 103 – Timeline of African History: 1897 to 1956
- [ ] CAFH 104 – Timeline of African History: 1957 to 2013
- [ ] CAFH 110 – Algerian History: 3000 BC to 1212 AD
- [ ] CAFH 111 – Algerian History: 1239 to 1839
- [ ] CAFH 112 – Algerian History: 1839 to 1956
- [ ] CAFH 113 – Algerian History: 1958 to 1961
- [ ] CAFH 114 – Algerian History: 1961 to 1992
- [ ] CAFH 115 – Algerian History: 1992 to 1999
- [ ] CAFH 120 – Angolan History: 1st Millenium AD to 1926
- [ ] CAFH 121 – Angolan History: 1926 to 1962
- [ ] CAFH 122 – Angolan History: 1963 to 1999
- [ ] CAFH 130 – Egyptian History: 3000 to 1070 BC
- [ ] CAFH 131 – Egyptian History: Middle Kingdom to Roman Occupation
- [ ] CAFH 132 – Egyptian History: Ancient Clothing, Housing, and Pastimes
- [ ] CAFH 133 – Egyptian History: Ancient Medicine & Education
- [ ] CAFH 134 – Egyptian History: 639 to 1864
- [ ] CAFH 135 – Egyptian History: 1920 to 1953
- [ ] CAFH 136 – Egyptian History: 1953 to 1970
- [ ] CAFH 137 – Egyptian History: 1972 to 1979
- [ ] CAFH 138 – Egyptian History: 1981 to 2012
- [ ] CAFH 139 – Egyptian History: 2012 to 2013
- [ ] CAFH 140 – Ethiopian History: 2000 BC to 1876 AD
- [ ] CAFH 141 – Ethiopian History: 1876 to 1966
- [ ] CAFH 142 – Ethiopian History: 1974 to 2004
- [ ] CAFH 143 – Ethiopian History: 2005 to 2013
- [ ] CAFH 150 – Libyan History: 6th Century BC to 1911 AD
- [ ] CAFH 151 – Libyan History: 1912 to 1972
- [ ] CAFH 152 – Libyan History: 1972 to 2003
- [ ] CAFH 153 – Libyan History: 2004 to 2011
- [ ] CAFH 154 – Libyan History: 2011 to 2014
- [ ] CAFH 160 – Moroccan History: 2000 BC to 1906 AD
- [ ] CAFH 161 – Moroccan History: 1906 to 1965
- [ ] CAFH 162 – Moroccan History: 1965 to 2012
- [ ] CAFH 170 – South African History: 1 AD to 1820
- [ ] CAFH 171 – South African History: 1833 to 1910
- [ ] CAFH 172 – South African History: 1912 to 1962
- [ ] CAFH 173 – South African History: 1962 to 1991
- [ ] CAFH 174 – South African History: 1991 to 2002
- [ ] CAFH 175 – South African History: 2002 to 2013
- [ ] CAFH 180 – Kenyan History: Cradle of Mankind to 1729
- [ ] CAFH 181 – Kenyan History: 1885 to 1889
- [ ] CAFH 182 – Kenyan History: 1889 to 1919
- [ ] CAFH 183 – Kenyan History: 1919 to 1963
- [ ] CAFH 184 – Kenyan History: 1964 to 2004
- [ ] CAFH 185 – Kenyan History: 2004 to 2012
- [ ] CAFH 190 – Liberian History: 1815 to 1827
- [ ] CAFH 191 – Liberian History: 1827 to 1857
- [ ] CAFH 192 – Liberian History: 1857 to 1885
- [ ] CAFH 193 – Liberian History: 1888 to 1995
- [ ] CAFH 200 – Madagascar History: 5th Century AD to 1960
- [ ] CAFH 201 – Madagascar History: 1967 to 2002
- [ ] CAFH 202 – Madagascar History: 2002 to 2012
- [ ] CAFH 210 – Somalian History: 2000 BC to 1839

- [ ] CAFH 211 – Somalian History: 1839 to 1940
- [ ] CAFH 212 – Somalian History: 1941 to 1991
- [ ] CAFH 213 – Somalian History: 1991 to 1992
- [ ] CAFH 214 – Somalian History: 1992 to 1999
- [ ] CAFH 215 – Somalian History: 2001 to 2003
- [ ] CAFH 216 – Somalian History: 2003 to 2004
- [ ] CAFH 220 – Nigerian History: 5th Century BC to 1809
- [ ] CAFH 221 – Nigerian History: 1809 tp 1849
- [ ] CAFH 222 – Nigerian History: 1849 to 1960
- [ ] CAFH 223 – Nigerian History: 1960 to 1999
- [ ] CAFH 230 – Congo History: 1200 to 1904
- [ ] CAFH 231 – Congo History: 1904 to 1958
- [ ] CAFH 232 – Congo History: 1958 to 1960
- [ ] CAFH 233 – Congo History: 1960 to 1965
- [ ] CAFH 240 – Cameroon History: 500 BC to 1888
- [ ] CAFH 241 – Cameroon History: 1907 to 1963
- [ ] CAFH 242 – Cameroon History: 1970 to 1989
- [ ] CAFH 243 – Cameroon History: 1990 to 2003
- [ ] CAFH 250 – Ugandian History: 1840 to 1959
- [ ] CAFH 251 – Ugandian History: 1960 to 1980
- [ ] CAFH 252 – Ugandian History: 1980 to 2013
- [ ] CAFH 260 – Chad History: 7th Millenium BC to 1259
- [ ] CAFH 261 – Chad History: 1259 to 1603
- [ ] CAFH 262 – Chad History: 1603 to 1850
- [ ] CAFH 263 – Chad History: 1850 to 1928
- [ ] CAFH 264 – Chad History: 1928 to 1996
- [ ] CAFH 265 – Chad History: 1996 to 2009
- [ ] CAFH 266 – Chad History: 2009 to 2012
- [ ] CAFH 267 – Chad History: 2012 to 2014
- [ ] CAFH 270 – Zimbabwe/Rhodesian History: 1000 BC to 1880
- [ ] CAFH 271 – Zimbabwe/Rhodesian History: 1880 to 1890
- [ ] CAFH 272 – Zimbabwe/Rhodesian History: 1891 to 1894
- [ ] CAFH 273 – Zimbabwe/Rhodesian History: 1894 to 1920
- [ ] CAFH 274 – Zimbabwe/Rhodesian History: 1931 to 1965
- [ ] CAFH 275 – Zimbabwe/Rhodesian History: 1965 to 1976
- [ ] CAFH 276 – Zimbabwe/Rhodesian History: 1976 to 1988
- [ ] CAFH 277 – Zimbabwe/Rhodesian History: 1988 to 1996
- [ ] CAFH 278 – Zimbabwe/Rhodesian History: 1996 to 2007

### College of Australian History & Culture [24]

David Hines  
6 Emma Court  
Driver, Northern Territory, 0830, AU  
[hinesdavid74@gmail.com](mailto:hinesdavid74@gmail.com)

### School of Australian Military Involvement

- [ ] CPBW 100 – Boer War: Beginner Pt 1
- [ ] CPBW 101 – Boer War: Beginner Pt 2
- [ ] CPBW 200 – Boer War: Intermediate Pt 1
- [ ] CPBW 201 – Boer War: Intermediate Pt 2
- [ ] CPBW 202 – Boer War: Intermediate Pt 3
  
- [ ] CP 100 – Colonial Period: Beginner Pt 1
- [ ] CP 101 – Colonial Period: Beginner Pt 2
- [ ] CP 200 – Colonial Period: Intermediate Pt 1
- [ ] CP 201 – Colonial Period: Intermediate Pt 2
  
- [ ] CPES 100 – Eureka Stockade: Beginner Pt 1
- [ ] CPES 101 – Eureka Stockade: Beginner Pt 2
- [ ] CPES 200 – Eureka Stockade: Intermediate Pt 1
- [ ] CPES 201 – Eureka Stockade: Intermediate Pt 2
- [ ] CPES 202 – Eureka Stockade: Intermediate Pt 3



### **School of Bushrangers**

- BH 100 – Ben Hall: Beginner Pt 1
- BH 101 – Ben Hall: Beginner Pt 2
- BH 200 – Ben Hall: Intermediate Pt 1
- BH 201 – Ben Hall: Intermediate Pt 2

- NK 100 – Ned Kelly: Beginner Pt 1
- NK 101 – Ned Kelly: Beginner Pt 2
- NK 102 – Ned Kelly: Beginner Pt 3
- NK 200 – Ned Kelly: Intermediate Pt 1
- NK 201 – Ned Kelly: Intermediate Pt 2
- NK 300 – Ned Kelly: Advanced (Essay)

### **College of Cambodian History [8]**

Glen Diebold  
19 Mafalda Dr  
Cheektowaga, NY 14215  
[gdiebold@sfi.org](mailto:gdiebold@sfi.org)

- CCAH 101 – Funan & Chenla Kingdoms Pt 1
- CCAH 102 – Funan & Chenla Kingdoms Pt 2
- CCAH 103 – Golden Age of Cambodia
- CCAH 104 – Colonial Age to Present Pt 1
- CCAH 105 – Colonial Age to Present Pt 2
- CCAH 106 – Colonial Age to Present Pt 3
- CCAH 107 – Colonial Age to Present Pt 4
- CCAH 108 – Colonial Age to Present Pt 5

### **College of Chinese History [32]**

Glen Diebold  
19 Mafalda Dr  
Cheektowaga, NY 14215-2017  
[gdiebold@sfi.org](mailto:gdiebold@sfi.org)

- CCH 101 – Neolithic China (8500-2000 BC)
- CCH 102 – Ancient China (2882-1600 BC)
- CCH 103a – Eastern Zhou Dynasty (770-246 BC) Pt 1
- CCH 103b – Eastern Zhou Dynasty (770-246 BC) Pt 2
- CCH 104 – Imperial China (361-206 BC)
- CCH 105 – Western Han Dynasty (206 BC – 8 AD)
- CCH 106a – Xin/Eastern Han Dynasties (2-220 AD) Pt 1
- CCH 106b – Xin/Eastern Han Dynasties (2-220 AD) Pt 2
- CCH 107 – Three Kingdoms Period (221-280 AD)
- CCH 108 – Eastern/Western Jun Dynasties (265-617 AD)
- CCH 109 – Western Jin/ Sui Dynasties (265-600 AD)
- CCH 110a – Tang Dynasty (618-907 AD) Pt 1
- CCH 110b – Tang Dynasty (618-907 AD) Pt 2
- CCH 110c – Tang Dynasty (618-907 AD) Pt 3
- CCH 111 – Five Dynasty/ Ten Kingdom Period (907-1125 AD)
- CCH 112a – Northern Song Dynasty (960-1127) Pt 1
- CCH 112b – Northern Song Dynasty (960-1127) Pt 2
- CCH 113 – Southern Song Dynasty (1132-1234)
- CCH 114 – Western Xia/Jin Dynasties (1038-1234)
- CCH 115 – Yang Dynasty (1260-1360)
- CCH 116a – Ming Dynasty (1260-1644) Pt 1
- CCH 116b – Ming Dynasty (1260-1644) Pt 2
- CCH 116c – Ming Dynasty (1260-1644) Pt 3
- CCH 116d – Ming Dynasty (1260-1644) Pt 4
- CCH 117a – Shui/Qing Dynasties (1644-1911) Pt 1
- CCH 117b – Shui/Qing Dynasties (1644-1911) Pt 2
- CCH 117c – Shui/Qing Dynasties (1644-1911) Pt 3
- CCH 118a – Republic of China (1911 – Present) Pt 1
- CCH 118b – Republic of China (1911 – Present) Pt 2
- CCH 118c – Republic of China (1911 – Present) Pt 3
- CCH 119a – People's Republic of China (1949 – Present) Pt 1

- CCH 119b – People's Republic of China (1949 – Present) Pt 2

### **College of Down Under [10]**

Jayden Tyronian  
C/O Carol Thompson  
9499 Brayton Dr. # 122  
Anchorage, AK 99507-4025  
[cdusfa@gmail.com](mailto:cdusfa@gmail.com)

### **School of Australia**

- AUS 101 – Flags of Australia
- AUS 102 – States of Australia
- AUS 103 – Geography of Australia
- AUS 104 – Government of Australia
- AUS 105 – Landmarks of Australia

### **School of New Zealand**

- NZL 101 – Flags of New Zealand
- NZL 102 – Islands of New Zealand
- NZL 103 – Geography of New Zealand
- NZL 104 – Government of New Zealand
- NZL 105 – Landmarks of New Zealand

### **College of Indian History [20]**

Glen Diebold  
19 Mafalda Dr  
Cheektowaga, NY 14215  
[gdiebold@sfi.org](mailto:gdiebold@sfi.org)

- CIH 101 – 500,000 to 1700 BC
- CIH 102 – 1200 to 333 BC
- CIH 103 – 326 BC to 10 AD
- CIH 104 – 10 to 647 AD
- CIH 105 – 647 to 1030 AD
- CIH 106 – 1030 to 1336 AD
- CIH 107 – 1334 to 1510 AD
- CIH 108 – 1500 to 1586 AD
- CIH 109 – 1600 to 1674 AD
- CIH 110 – 1675 to 1816 AD
- CIH 111 – 1760 to 1795 AD
- CIH 112 – 1796 to 1824 AD
- CIH 113 – 1824 to 1857 AD
- CIH 114 – 1858 to 1891 AD
- CIH 115 – 1897 to 1919 AD
- CIH 116 – 1920 to 1942 AD
- CIH 117 – 1942 to 1964 AD
- CIH 118 – 1965 to 1999 AD
- CIH 119 – 2000 to 2006 AD
- CIH 120 – 2006 to 2013 AD

### **College of Indigenous Peoples [22]**

Cher Schleigh  
P. O. Box 55304  
Trenton, NJ 08638  
[cherschleigh@gmail.com](mailto:cherschleigh@gmail.com)

- CIP 101 – Introduction Pt 1
- CIP 102 – Introduction Pt 2
- CIP 103 – Introduction Pt 3
- CIP 104 – Follow the Links
- CIP 105 – Central African Peoples Pt 1
- CIP 106 – Central African Peoples Pt 2
- CIP 107 – Luba & Mongo Peoples
- CIP 108 – Kongo & Kanuri Peoples
- CIP 109 – Argentina
- CIP 110 – Brazil
- CIP 111 – Canada: Aboriginal Peoples Pt 1



- CIP 112 – Canada: Aboriginal Peoples Pt 2
- CIP 113 – Canada: First Nations Pt 1
- CIP 114 – Canada: First Nations Pt 2
- CIP 115 – Canada: Inuir Pt 1
- CIP 116 – Canada: Inuir Pt 2
- CIP 117 – Canada: Metis
- CIP 118 – Columbia Pt 1
- CIP 119 – Columbia Pt 2
- CIP 120 – Ecuador
- CIP 121 – Mexico Pt 1
- CIP 122 – Mexico Pt 2

**College of International Language Studies [60]**

Patricia Lewis  
 5394 N Street NE  
 Magnolia, OH 44643  
[roseshakara@gmail.com](mailto:roseshakara@gmail.com)

- AFR 101 – Afrikaans Pt 1
- AFR 102 – Afrikaans Pt 2
- ALB 101 – Albanian Pt 1
- ALB 102 – Albanian Pt 2
- ARA 101 – Arabic
- ARM 101 – Armenian Pt 1
- ARM 102 – Armenian Pt 2
- AUT 101 – Australia Pt. 1
- AUT 102 – Australia Pt. 2
- CHI 101 – Simplified Chinese
- CND 101 – Canada Pt. 1
- CND 102 – Canada Pt. 2
- DAN 101 – Danish Pt 1
- DAN 102 – Danish Pt 2
- DUT 101 – Dutch Pt 1
- DUT 102 – Dutch Pt 2
- FIL 101 – Filipino (Tagalog) Pt 1
- FIL 102 – Filipino (Tagalog) Pt 2
- FRE 101 – French
- GER 101 – German
- GRB 101 – Great Britain Pt. 1
- GRB 102 – Great Britain Pt. 2
- GRB 103 – Great Britain Pt. 3
- GRB 104 – Great Britain Pt. 4
- HEB 101 – Phonetic Hebrew Pt 1
- HEB 102 – Phonetic Hebrew Pt 2
- HIN 101 – Phonetic Hindi
- IND 101 – Indonesian
- IRL 101 – Ireland Pt. 1
- IRL 102 – Ireland Pt. 2
- IRL 103 – Ireland Pt. 3
- ITA 101 – Italian
- JAP 101 – Japan Pt. 1
- JAP 102 – Japan Pt. 2
- JAP 103 – Japan Pt. 3
- JAP 104 – Japan Pt. 4
- NEZ 101 – New Zealand Pt. 1
- NEZ 102 – New Zealand Pt. 2
- NOR 101 – Norwegian Pt 1
- NOR 102 – Norwegian Pt 2
- POL 101 – Polish Pt 1
- POL 102 – Polish Pt 2
- RUS 101 – Russian
- SCT 101 – Scotland Pt. 1
- SCT 102 – Scotland Pt. 2
- SCT 103 – Scotland Pt. 3
- SPA 101 – Spanish
- SWE 101 – Swedish Pt 1
- SWE 102 – Swedish Pt 2
- SWE 103 – Swedish Pt 3
- AUT 201 – Advanced Australian Slang Pt 1

- AUT 202 – Advanced Australian Slang Pt 2
- DAN 201 – Advanced Danish Pt 1
- DAN 202 – Advanced Danish Pt 2
- DUT 201 – Advanced Dutch Pt 1
- DUT 202 – Advanced Dutch pt 2
- HEB 201 – Advanced Phonetic Hebrew
- IND 201 – Advanced Indonesian
- ITA 201 – Advanced Italian Pt 1
- ITA 202 – Advanced Italian Pt 2

**College of Japanese History [12]**

Glen Diebold  
 10 Mafalda Dr  
 Cheektowaga, NY 14215-2017  
[gdiebold@sfi.org](mailto:gdiebold@sfi.org)

- CJH 101 – Emperors of Japan
- CJH 102 – 600 BC to 752 AD
- CJH 103 – 784 to 1281 AD
- CJH 104 – 1333 to 1638 AD
- CJH 105 – 1639 to 1869 AD
- CJH 106 – 1870 to 1885 AD
- CJH 107 – 1889 to 1910 AD
- CJH 108 – 1911 to 1929 AD
- CJH 109 – 1930 to 1937 AD
- CJH 110 – 1937 to 1949 AD
- CJH 111 – 1949 to 1971 AD
- CJH 112 – 1972 to 2011 AD

**College of Korean History [15]**

Glen Diebold  
 19 Mafalda Dr  
 Cheektowaga, NY 14215-2017  
[gdiebold@sfi.org](mailto:gdiebold@sfi.org)

- CKH 101 – 3600 BC to 935 AD
- CKH 102 – 935 to 1592 AD
- CKH 103 – 1592 to 1904 AD
- CKH 104 – 1904 to 1919 AD
- CKH 105 – 1919 to 1949 AD
- CKH 106 – South Korea Pt 1
- CKH 107 – South Korea Pt 2
- CKH 108 – South Korea Pt 3
- CKH 109 – South Korea Pt 4
- CKH 110 – South Korea Pt 5
- CKH 111 – North Korea Pt 1
- CKH 112 – North Korea Pt 2
- CKH 113 – North Korea Pt 3
- CKH 114 – North Korea Pt 4
- CKH 115 – North Korea Pt 5

**College of Laotian History [5]**

Glen Diebold  
 19 Mafalda Dr  
 Cheektowaga, NY 14215-2017  
[gdiebold@sfi.org](mailto:gdiebold@sfi.org)

- CLH 101 – Early History
- CLH 102 – 1828 to 1971 AD
- CLH 103 – 1971 to 1979 AD
- CLH 104 – 1979 to 2002 AD
- CLH 105 – 2002 to Present

### **College of Malaysian History [9]**

Glen Diebold  
19 Mafalda Dr  
Cheektowaga, NY 14215  
[gdiebold@sfi.org](mailto:gdiebold@sfi.org)

- CMAH 101 – Prehistoric Malaysia/Early Kingdoms Pt 1
- CMAH 102 – Prehistoric Malaysia/Early Kingdoms Pt 2
- CMAH 103 – Struggles for Hegemony
- CMAH 104 – British Influence
- CMAH 105 – 19th Century to Present Pt 1
- CMAH 106 – 19th Century to Present Pt 2
- CMAH 107 – 19th Century to Present Pt 3
- CMAH 108 – 19th Century to Present Pt 4
- CMAH 109 – 19th Century to Present Pt 5

### **College of Middle Eastern History [41]**

Glen Diebold  
19 Mafalda Dr  
Cheektowaga, NY 14215  
[gdiebold@sfi.org](mailto:gdiebold@sfi.org)

- CMEH 101 – 12,000 to 2350 BC
- CMEH 102 – 2350 to 1894 BC
- CMEH 103 – 1834 to 1480 BC
- CMEH 104 – 1475 to 1077 BC
- CMEH 105 – 1050 to 721 BC
- CMEH 106 – 720 to 600 BC
- CMEH 107 – 587 to 334 BC
- CMEH 108 – 334 to 188 BC
- CMEH 109 – 185 BC to 244 AD
- CMEH 110 – 250 to 595
- CMEH 111 – 600 to 642
- CMEH 112 – 644 to 715
- CMEH 113 – 712 to 850
- CMEH 114 – 870 to 1090
- CMEH 115 – 1092 to 1534
- CMEH 116 – 1538 to 1899
- CMEH 117 – 1902 to 1922
- CMEH 118 – 1922 to 1935
- CMEH 119 – 1935 to 1946
- CMEH 120 – 1946 to 1953
- CMEH 121 – 1953 to 1963
- CMEH 122 – 1963 to 1970
- CMEH 123 – 1970 to 1975
- CMEH 124 – 1975 to 1978
- CMEH 125 – 1978 to 1982
- CMEH 126 – 1982 to 1984
- CMEH 127 – 1984 to 1987
- CMEH 128 – 1987 to 1991
- CMEH 129 – 1991 to 1995
- CMEH 130 – 1995 to 1998
- CMEH 131 – 1998 to 2002
- CMEH 132 – 2001 to 2003
- CMEH 133 – 2003 to 2004
- CMEH 134 – 2004 to 2005
- CMEH 135 – 2005 to 2006
- CMEH 136 – 2006 to 2007
- CMEH 137 – 2008 to 2009
- CMEH 138 – 2009 to 2010
- CMEH 139 – 2011 to 2012
- CMEH 140 – 2012 to 2013
- CMEH 141 – 2014 to 2015

### **College of Myanmar (Burmese) History [12]**

Glen Diebold  
19 Mafalda Dr  
Cheektowaga, NY 14215  
[gdiebold@sfi.org](mailto:gdiebold@sfi.org)

- CMH 101 – Prehistoric / Pyu City-states
- CMH 102 – Mon Kingdoms / Pagan Empire
- CMH 102 – Small Kingdoms / Ava Kingdom / Hanthawaddt Kingdom
- CMH 104 – Shan States / Arakan / First Toungoo Empire
- CMH 105 – Restored Toungoo (Nyaungyan) Dynasty
- CMH 106 – Konbaung Dynasty
- CMH 107 – British Rule in Burma
- CMH 108 – Burma During WWII
- CMH 109 – Post War to Present Pt 1
- CMH 110 – Post War to Present Pt 2
- CMH 111 – Post War to Present Pt 3
- CMH 112 – Post War to Present Pt 4

### **College of Philippines History [14]**

Glen Diebold  
19 Mafalda Dr  
Cheektowaga, NY 14215  
[gdiebold@sfi.org](mailto:gdiebold@sfi.org)

- CPH 101 – Prehistory to 900 AD
- CPH 102 – Kingdom of Tondo / Kingdom of Butuan / Rajanate of Cebu / Confederation of Madja-as
- CPH 103 – Country of Mai / Sultanate of Lanao / Sultanate of Sulu / Maguindanao
- CPH 104 – Spanish Settlement/Rule (1565-1898) Pt 1
- CPH 105 – Spanish Settlement/Rule (1565-1898) Pt 2
- CPH 106 – Spanish Rule (18th/19th Century) / British Invasion
- CPH 107 – Philippine Revolution
- CPH 108 – American Rule (1898-1946) / Philippine-American War / Tagalog, Negros, and Zamboanga Cantonal Republics
- CPH 109 – Insular Government (1901-1935)
- CPH 110 – Commonwealth of the Philippines / WWII Japanese Occupation
- CPH 111 – Independent Philippines / Third Republic Pt 1
- CPH 112 – Independent Philippines / Third Republic Pt 2
- CPH 113 – Fourth & Fifth Republics Pt 1
- CPH 114 – Fourth & Fifth Republics Pt 2

### **College of Thailand History [7]**

Glen Diebold  
19 Mafalda Dr  
Cheektowaga, NY 14215  
[gdiebold@sfi.org](mailto:gdiebold@sfi.org)

- CTH 101 – Prehistoric Thailand/Ancient Dvaravati Civilization
- CTH 102 – Si Kottaboon/Southern Thailand/Classical Era/Hariphunchai Arrival of Tais
- CTH 103 – Lavo/Sukhothai/Lanna
- CTH 104 – 17th Century Ayutthaya
- CTH 105 – Thonburi & Bangkok Period
- CTH 106 – End of Absolute Monarchy/Military Rule
- CTH 107 – Democracy in Thailand

**College of United Kingdom & Ireland [20]**

Jayden Tyronian  
C/O Carol Thompson  
9499 Brayton Dr. # 122  
Anchorage, AK 99507-4025  
[cuksfa@gmail.com](mailto:cuksfa@gmail.com)

**School of England**

- ENG 101 – Flags of England
- ENG 102 – Counties of England
- ENG 103 – Geography of England
- ENG 104 – Government of England
- ENG 105 – Landmarks of England

**School of Ireland**

- IRE 101 – Flags of Ireland
- IRE 102 – Counties of Ireland
- IRE 103 – Geography of Ireland
- IRE 104 – Government of Ireland
- IRE 105 – Landmarks of Ireland

**School of Scotland**

- SCO 101 – Flags of Scotland
- SCO 102 – Counties of Scotland
- SCO 103 – Geography of Scotland
- SCO 104 – Government of Scotland
- SCO 105 – Landmarks of Scotland

**School of Wales**

- WAL 101 – Flags of Wales
- WAL 102 – Counties of Wales
- WAL 103 – Geography of Wales
- WAL 104 – Government of Wales
- WAL 105 – Landmarks of Wales

**College of Vietnam History [18]**

Glen Diebold  
19 Mafalda Dr  
Cheektowaga, NY 14215-2017  
[gdiebold@sfi.org](mailto:gdiebold@sfi.org)

- CVNH 101 – Pre-Dynastic & Early Dynasty Period
- CVNH 102 – Hong Bang Dynasty Pt 1
- CVNH 103 – Hong Bang Dynasty Pt 2
- CVNH 104 – Thuc/Trieu Dynasties & First Chinese Domination
- CVNH 105 – Trung Sisters/Anterior Ly/Ngo/Dinh Dynasties
- CVNH 106 – Prior Le/Posterior Ly/Tran Dynasties Pt 1
- CVNH 107 – Prior Le/Posterior Ly/Tran Dynasties Pt 2
- CVNH 108 – Mac Dynasty Pt 1
- CVNH 109 – Mac Dynasty Pt 2
- CVNH 110 – Restored Le Dynasty Pt 1
- CVNH 111 – Restored Le Dynasty Pt 2
- CVNH 112 – Restored Le Dynasty Pt 3
- CVNH 113 – Restored Le Dynasty Pt 4
- CVNH 114 – Tay Son Dynasty
- CVNH 115 – Nguyen Dynasty Pt 1
- CVNH 116 – Nguyen Dynasty Pt 2
- CVNH 117 – 1940 to 1989 AD Pt 1
- CVNH 118 – 1940 to 1989 AD Pt 2

## INSTITUTE OF LAW ENFORCEMENT IN MEDIA (6) [311]

### College of American Law Enforcement on Television [93]

Darlene Harper  
4456 Collingdale Rd  
Columbus, OH 43231  
[spaceflight59@gmail.com](mailto:spaceflight59@gmail.com)

#### Shows with Prequels/Sequels

- BUR 101 – Burke's Law (1963-66)
- BUR 201 – Burke's Law (1994-95)
- DRG 100a – Dragnet (1951-59)
- DRG 100b – Dragnet (1967-70)
- DRG 100c – Dragnet (1989-90)
- DRG 100d – Dragnet (2003-04)
- UNT 101 – The Untouchables (1959-63)
- UNT 201 – The Untouchables (1993-94)

#### The 1950s

- DET 101 - The Detectives (with Robert Preston)
- DPW 101 - Decoy
- HPA 101 – Highway Patrol
- MNH 101 - Manhunt
- MSQ 101 – M-Squad
- NAK 101 – Naked City
- SPY 101 – Sergeant Preston on the Yukon

#### The 1960s

- 87P 101 – 87<sup>th</sup> Precinct
- A12 101 – Adam 12
- ASP 101 – The Asphalt Jungle
- BRN 101 – Brenner (1959 & 1964)
- C54 101 – Car 54, Where Are You?
- FBI 101 – The FBI
- HWK 101 - Hawk

#### The 1970s

- BAR 101 – Baretta
- BNY 101 – Barney Miller: Episodes (Season 1-2)
- BNY 102 – Barney Miller: Episodes (Season 3-4)
- BNY 103 – Barney Miller: Episodes (Season 5-6)
- BNY 104 – Barney Miller: Episodes (Season 7-8)
- BNY 201 – Barney Miller: Characters
- BNY 202 – Barney Miller: Trivia
- BDA 101 – Bert D'Angelo: Superstar
- BRO 101 - Bronk
- CH1 101 – Chopper One
- CHP 101 – ChiPs
- DAN 101 – Dan August
- DEL 101 – Delvecchio
- EIS 101 – Eischied
- GCL 101 – Get Christie Love
- JFO 101 – Joe Forrester
- ROK 101 – The Rookies

#### The 1980s

- 21J 101 – 21 Jump Street: Overview
- 21J 201 – 21 Jump Street: Episodes
- BLT 101 – Blue Thunder
- HNT 101 – Hunter: Episodes Seasons 1 & 2
- HNT 102 – Hunter: Episodes Seasons 3 & 4
- HNT 103 – Hunter: Episodes Seasons 5 & 6
- HNT 104 – Hunter: Episodes Season 7
- HNT 201 – Hunter: Characters
- HNT 202 – Hunter: Guest Stars
- HNT 203 – Hunter: Firearms & Vehicles

- HNT 204 – Hunter: Trivia
- OHA 101 – Ohara
- TJH 101 – TJ Hooker: Episodes Seasons 1 & 2
- TJH 102 – TJ Hooker: Episodes Season 3
- TJH 103 – TJ Hooker: Episodes Season 4
- TJH 104 – TJ Hooker: Episodes Season 5
- TJH 201 – TJ Hooker: Main Actors/Characters
- TJH 202 – TJ Hooker: Guest Stars
- TJH 203 – TJ Hooker: Trivia

#### The 1990s

- BGE 101 – The Big Easy
- BRK 101 – Broken Badges
- BRS 101 – Brooklyn South
- DUE 100 – Due South: Overview
- DUE 101 – Due South: Episodes (Season 1)
- DUE 102 – Due South: Episodes (Season 2)
- DUE 103 – Due South: Episodes (Season 3-4)
- LAH 101 – LA Heat: Characters/Trivia
- LAH 102 – LA Heat: Episodes
- PAC 101 – Pacific Blue
- SEN 101 – The Sentinel: Characters
- SEN 102 – The Sentinel: Trivia
- WTR 101 – Walker, Texas Ranger: Episodes (Pilot/Seas 1)
- WTR 102 – Walker, Texas Ranger: Episodes (Season 2-3)
- WTR 103 – Walker, Texas Ranger: Episodes (Season 4-5)
- WTR 104 – Walker, Texas Ranger: Episodes (Season 6-7)
- WTR 105 – Walker, Texas Ranger: Episodes (Season 8)
- WTR 201 – Walker, Texas Ranger: Characters
- WTR 202 – Walker, Texas Ranger: Guest Stars
- WTR 203 – Walker, Texas Ranger: Trivia

#### The 2000s

- BAP 101 – Big Apple
- BAT 101 – Battery Park
- BEA 101 – The Beat
- CAS 101 – Castle: Episodes (Season 1)
- CAS 102 – Castle: Episodes (Season 2)
- CAS 103 – Castle: Episodes (Season 3)
- CAS 104 – Castle: Episodes (Season 4)
- CAS 105 – Castle: Episodes (Season 5)
- CAS 106 – Castle: Episodes (Season 6)
- CAS 201 – Castle: Main Characters (S 1-4)
- CAS 301 – Castle: Supporting/Notable Characters (S 1-4)
- CAS 401 – Castle: Quotes (S 1-4)
- FAL 101 – Falcone

#### The 2010s

- BBL 101 – Blue Bloods: Overview
- CHC 101 – The Chicago Code

### College of Detectives in Media [75]

Leo Rogers  
1718 E John St  
Appleton, WI 54915  
[pillarmitchell@gmail.com](mailto:pillarmitchell@gmail.com)

- BANA 100 – Banacek: Overview
- BANA 101 – Banacek: Episodes, Pilot & Season 1
- BANA 102 – Banacek: Episodes, Season 2
- BANA 201 – Banacek: Quotes & Sayings
- BDFY 101 – Buddy Faro: Overview
- CKM 100 – Checkmate: Guest Stars
- CKM 101 – Checkmate : Episodes, Season 1

CKM 102 – Checkmate: Episodes, Season 2

CNN 100 – Cannon: Overview

CNN 101 – Cannon: Episodes, Season 1

CNN 102 – Cannon: Episodes, Season 2

CNN 103 – Cannon: Episodes, Season 3

CNN 104 – Cannon: Episodes, Season 4

CNN 105 – Cannon: Episodes, Season 5

CNN 201 – Cannon: Quotes

EQTV 101.1 – Too Many Suspects Pt 1

EQTV 101.2 – Too Many Suspects Pt 2

EQTV 102 – Adventure of Auld Lang Syne

EQTV 103 – Adventure of Lover's Leap

EQTV 104 – Adventure of the Chinese Dog

EQTV 105 – Adventure of the Comic Book Crusader

EQTV 106 – Adventure of the 12th Floor Express

EQTV 107 – Adventure of Miss Aggie's Farewell

Performance

EQTV 108 – Adventure of Colonel Niven's Memoirs

EQTV 109 – Adventure of the Mad Tea Party

EQTV 110 – Adventure of Veronica's Veils

EQTV 111 – Adventure of the Pharaoh's Curse

EQTV 112 – Adventure of the Blunt Instrument

EQTV 113 – Adventure of the Black Falcon

EQTV 114 – Adventure of the Sunday Punch

EQTV 115 – Adventure of the Eccentric Engineer

EQTV 116 – Adventure of the Wary Witness

EQTV 117 – Adventure of the Judas Tree

EQTV 118 – Adventure of the Sinister Scenario

EQTV 119 – Adventure of the Two-Faced Woman

EQTV 120 – Adventure of the Tyrant of Tin Pan Alley

EQTV 121 – Adventure of Caesar's Last Sleep

EQTV 122 – Adventure of the Hardened Huckster

EQTV 123 – Adventure of the Disappearing Dagger

HNY 100 – Honey West: Overview

HNY 101 – Honey West: Episodes

LHM 100 – The Law & Harry McGraw: Overview

LHM 101 – The Law & Harry McGraw: Episodes

MARMV 102 – The Big Sleep (1946)

MARMV 103 – Lady in the Lake (1947)

MBM 101 – Mrs. Bradley Mysteries: Speedy Death

MBM 102 – Mrs. Bradley Mysteries: Death at the Opera

MBM 103 – Mrs. Bradley Mysteries: Rising of the Moon

MBM 104 – Mrs. Bradley Mysteries: Laurels are Poison

MBM 105 – Mrs. Bradley Mysteries: Worsted Viper

MSFS 100 – Miss Fisher's Murder Mysteries: Overview

MSFS 101 – Miss Fisher's Murder Mysteries: Episodes, Season 1

MSFS 102 – Miss Fisher's Murder Mysteries: Episodes, Season 2

PGUN 100 – Peter Gunn: Overview

PGUN 101 – Peter Gunn: Episodes, Season 1

PGUN 102 – Peter Gunn: Episodes, Season 2

PVMV 104 – The Bishop Murder Case

PVMV 105 – The Kennel Murder Case

RS 100 – Remington Steele: Overview

RS 101 – Remington Steele: Episodes, Pilot & Season 1

RS 102 – Remington Steele: Episodes, Season 2

RS 103 – Remington Steele: Episodes, Season 3

RS 104 – Remington Steele: Episodes, Season 4

RS 105 – Remington Steele: Episodes, Season 5

RS 201 – Remington Steele: Quotes

RS 301 – Remington Steele: Guest Stars

RS 401 – Remington Steele: Trivia & Movie References

THINTV 101 – The Thin Man: Season 1

THINTV 102 – The Thin Man: Season 2

77SS 101 – 77 Sunset Strip: Season 1

77SS 102 – 77 Sunset Strip: Season 2

77SS 103 – 77 Sunset Strip: Season 3

77SS 104 – 77 Sunset Strip: Season 4

77SS 105 – 77 Sunset Strip: Season 5

77SS 106 – 77 Sunset Strip: Season 6

### **College of JAG [21]**

Larry French, Sr.

1742 Broadway Ave

Pittsburgh, PA 15216-3243

[kmoghjih@gmail.com](mailto:kmoghjih@gmail.com)

JAG 101 – Season 1: Episodes

JAG 102 – Season 1: Characters

JAG 103 – Season 1: Trivia

JAG 201 – Season 2: Episodes

JAG 202 – Season 2: Characters

JAG 203 – Season 2: Trivia

JAG 301 – Season 3: Episodes

JAG 302 – Season 3: Characters

JAG 303 – Season 3: Trivia

JAG 401 – Season 4: Episodes

JAG 402 – Season 4: Characters

JAG 401 – Season 4: Trivia

JAG 501 – Season 5: Episodes

JAG 502 – Season 5: Characters

JAG 503 – Season 5: Trivia

JAG 601 – Season 6: Episodes

JAG 602 – Season 6: Characters

JAG 603 – Season 6: Trivia

JAG 701 – Season 7: Episodes

JAG 702 – Season 7: Characters

JAG 703 – Season 7: Trivia

### **College of NCIS [42]**

Barbara Paul

110 Napier Ave

Warner Robins, GA 31093-2926

[fuzzywolfpaws238@gmail.com](mailto:fuzzywolfpaws238@gmail.com)

### **Character Exams**

NCIS-C 101 – Director Jenny Shepard

NCIS-C 102 – Director Leon Vance

NCIS-C 103 – Leroy Jethro Gibbs

NCIS-C 104 – Caitlin Todd

NCIS-C 105 – Anthony DiNozzo

NCIS-C 106 – Timothy McGee

NCIS-C 107 – Mike Franks

NCIS-C 108 – Ziva David

NCIS-C 109 – Donald "Ducky" Mallard

NCIS-C 110 – Abby Scuito

NCIS-C 111 – Tobias Fornell

NCIS-C 112 – Jimmy Palmer

### **Season 1 Exams**

NCIS 101 – Season 1, Part 1

NCIS 102 – Season 1, Part 2

NCIS 103 – Season 1, Part 3



- NCIS 104 – Season 1, Part 4
- NCIS 105 – Season 1, Part 5
- NCIS 106 – Season 1, Part 6

#### **Season 2 Exams**

- NCIS 201 – Season 2, Part 1
- NCIS 202 – Season 2, Part 2
- NCIS 203 – Season 2, Part 3
- NCIS 204 – Season 2, Part 4
- NCIS 205 – Season 2, Part 5
- NCIS 206 – Season 2, Part 6

#### **Season 3 Exams**

- NCIS 301 – Season 3, Part 1
- NCIS 302 – Season 3, Part 2
- NCIS 303 – Season 3, Part 3
- NCIS 304 – Season 3, Part 4
- NCIS 305 – Season 3, Part 5
- NCIS 306 – Season 3, Part 6

#### **Season 4 Exams**

- NCIS 401 – Season 4, Part 1
- NCIS 402 – Season 4, Part 2
- NCIS 403 – Season 4, Part 3
- NCIS 404 – Season 4, Part 4
- NCIS 405 – Season 4, Part 5
- NCIS 406 – Season 4, Part 6

#### **Season 5 Exams**

- NCIS 501 – Season 5, Part 1: Bury Your Dead
- NCIS 502 – Season 5, Part 2: Requiem
- NCIS 503 – Season 5, Part 3: Dog Tags
- NCIS 504 – Season 5, Part 4: Internal Affairs
- NCIS 505 – Season 5, Part 5: Judgment Day Pt 1
- NCIS 506 – Season 5, Part 6: Judgment Day Pt 2

#### **College of Sherlock Holmes [24]**

Leo Rogers  
1718 E John St  
Appleton, WI 54915  
[pillarmitchell@gmail.com](mailto:pillarmitchell@gmail.com)

#### **School of Sherlock Holmes on Film**

- RAB 101 - The Hound of the Baskervilles
- RAB 102 - The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes
- RAB 103 - Sherlock Holmes and the Voice of Terror
- RAB 104 - Sherlock Holmes and the Secret Weapon
- RAB 105 – Sherlock Holmes in Washington
- RAB 106 - Sherlock Holmes Faces Death
- RAB 107 - The Spider Woman
- RAB 108 - The Scarlet Claw
- RAB 111 - The Woman in Green
- RAB 112 – Pursuit to Algiers
- RAB 113 – Terror by Night
- RAB 114 - Dressed to Kill
- SHF 113 – Without a Clue
- WON 104 – The Triumph of Sherlock Holmes

#### **School of Sherlock Holmes on Television**

- BAB 101 – A Scandal in Bohemia
- BAB 102 – The Dancing Men
- BAB 103 – The Naval Treaty
- BAB 108 – The Copper Beeches
- BAB 112 – The Red-Headed League
- BAB 113 – The Final Problem
- BAH 113 – The Hound of the Baskervilles
- BAH 114 – The Disappearance of Lady Carfax

- BAH 115 – The Problem of Thor Bridge
- BAH 116 – Shoscombe Old Place
- BAH 117 – The Boscombe Valley Mystery
- BAH 120a – The Master Blackmailer Pt 1
- BAH 120b – The Master Blackmailer Pt 2
- BAH 121a – The Last Vampyre Pt 1
- BAH 121b – The Last Vampyre Pt 2
- CAF 101 – A Study in Pink
- CAF 102 – The Blind Banker
- CAF 103 – The Great Game
- CAF 201 – A Scandal in Belgravia
- CAF 202 – The Hounds of Baskerville
- CAF 203 – The Reichenbach Fall
- MAL 101 – Elementary: Season 1 Episodes
- TAJ 101 – Tom & Jerry Meet Sherlock Holmes

#### **College of Young Detectives [56]**

Leo Rogers  
N995 Shaky Lake Rd  
Fremont, WI 54940  
[pillarmitchell@gmail.com](mailto:pillarmitchell@gmail.com)

#### **School of Encyclopedia Brown**

#### **Encyclopedia Brown Finds the Clues (1966)**

- EBB 103.01 – The Case of the Mysterious Tramp
- EBB 103.02 – The Case of the Rubber Pillow
- EBB 103.03 – The Case of Bug's Kidnapping
- EBB 103.04 – The Case of the Boy Bullfighter
- EBB 103.05 – The Case of the Divining Rod
- EBB 103.06 – The Case of the Bitter Drink
- EBB 103.07 – The Case of the Telltale Paint
- EBB 103.08 – The Case of the Stolen Diamonds
- EBB 103.09 – The Case of the Missing Statue
- EBB 103.10 – The Case of the House of Cards

#### **Encyclopedia Brown Saves the Day (1970)**

- EBB 107.01 – The Case of the Electric Clock
- EBB 107.02 – The Case of the Bird Watcher
- EBB 107.03 – The Case of the Kidnapped Pigs
- EBB 107.04 – The Case of the Bound Camper
- EBB 107.05 – The Case of the Junk Sculptor
- EBB 107.06 – The Case of the Treasure Map
- EBB 107.07 – The Case of the Five Clues
- EBB 107.08 – The Case of the Gold Rush
- EBB 107.09 – The Case of the Flying Boys
- EBB 107.10 – The Case of the Foot Warmer

#### **Encyclopedia Brown and the Case of the Midnight Visitor (1977)**

- EBB 113.01 – The Case of the Midnight Visitor
- EBB 113.02 – The Case of the Hidden Penny
- EBB 113.03 – The Case of the Red Sweater
- EBB 113.04 – The Case of the Painting Gerbils
- EBB 113.05 – The Case of the Time Capsule
- EBB 113.06 – The Case of Freddy the Great
- EBB 113.07 – The Case of the Tennis Racket
- EBB 113.08 – The Case of the Fifty Mosquitoes
- EBB 113.09 – The Case of the Blue-Point Blackie
- EBB 113.10 – The Case of the Hit-Run Car

#### **School of Hardy Boys**

#### **The Hardy Boys Book Series**

- HBB 101 – The Tower Treasure
- HBB 102 – The House on the Cliff

## **School of Hardy Boys on Television**

### **The Hardy Boys TV Serials (Mickey Mouse Club)**

- HBS 101 – The Mystery of the Applegate Treasure
- HBS 102 – The Mystery of Ghost Farm

### **The Hardy Boys/Nancy Drew Mysteries (1977)**

- HBTV 101 – Mystery of the Haunted House
- HBTV 102 – Mystery of the Witch's Hollow
- HBTV 103 – The Disappearing Floor
- HBTV 104 – The Flickering Torch Mystery
- HBTV 105 – Mystery of the Flying Courier
- HBTV 106 – Wipe Out
- HBTV 107 – The Secret of Jade Kwan Yin
  
- HBTV 208 – The Hardy Boys and Nancy Drew Meet Dracula, Pt 1 (Pt 2 resides in School of Nancy Drew)
- HBTV 209 – Mystery of King Tut's Tomb
- HBTV 210 – Mystery of the Hollywood Phantom, Pt 1 (Pt 2 resides in School of Nancy Drew)
- HBTV 211 – Mystery of the African Safari

## **Miscellaneous Series**

- HBTV 090 – The Hardy Boys (Animated)
- HBTV 401 – The Hardy Boys (1995)

## **School of Nancy Drew**

### **Series 1**

- NDTV 101 – Mystery of Pirate's Cove
- NDTV 102 – Mystery of the Diamond Triangle
- NDTV 103 – Secret of the Whispering Walls
- NDTV 104 – A Haunting We Will Go
- NDTV 105 – Mystery of the Fallen Angels
- NDTV 106 – Mystery of the Ghostwriters Cruise
- NDTV 107 – Mystery of the Solid Gold Kicker

### **Series 2**

- NDTV 208 – The Hardy Boys and Nancy Drew Meet Dracula, Pt 2 (Pt 1 resides in School of Hardy Boys)
- NDTV 209 – Mystery of the Hollywood Phantom, Pt 2 (Pt 1 resides in School of Hardy Boys)

## INSTITUTE OF LIFE SCIENCE STUDIES [9] [288]

### College of Abnormal Psychology [20]

Barbara Paul  
110 Napier Ave  
Warner Robins, GA 31093-2926  
[fuzzywolfpaws238@gmail.com](mailto:fuzzywolfpaws238@gmail.com)

### School of Abnormal Psychology

- ABN 100 – History of Abnormal Psychology
- ABN 101 – Abnormal Psychology Defined
- ABN 102 – Experimental Psychology
- ABN 103 – Structuralism

### School of Phobias

- PHO 101 – Phobias 1
- PHO 102 – Phobias 2
- PHO 103 – Phobias 3
- PHO 104 – Phobias 4
- PHO 105 – Phobias 5
- PHO 106 – Phobias 6
- PHO 107 – Phobias 7
- PHO 108 – Phobias 8
- PHO 109 – Phobias 9

### School of Psychology in Star Trek

- PST 101 – Psychology & Star Trek 1
- PST 102 – Psychology & Star Trek 2 (Dagger of the Mind)
- PST 103 – Psychology & Star Trek 3
- PST 104 – Psychology & Star Trek 4 (Tin Man)
- PST 105 – Psychology & Star Trek 5 (Enemy Within)
- PST 106 – Psychology & Star Trek 6 (Day of the Dove)
- PST 107 – Psychology & Star Trek 7 (Turnabout Intruder)

### College of Animal Trivia [13]

Patricia Lewis  
5394 N Street NE  
Magnolia, OH 44643  
[roseshakara@gmail.com](mailto:roseshakara@gmail.com)

- CAT 101 – Animal Trivia Pt 1
- CAT 102 – Animal Trivia Pt 2
- CAT 103 – Animal Trivia Pt 3
- CAT 104 – Animal Trivia Pt 4
- CAT 105 – Animal Trivia Pt 5
- CAT 106 – Animal Trivia Pt 6
- CAT 107 – Animal Trivia Pt 7
- CAT 108 – Animal Trivia Pt 8
- CAT 109 – Animal Trivia Pt 9
- CAT 110 – Animal Trivia Pt 10
- CAT 111 – Animal Trivia Pt 11
- CAT 112 – Animal Trivia Pt 12
- CAT 113 – Animal Trivia Pt 13

### College of Food Knowledge [23]

Lee Vitasek  
2535 Tom Sawyer Dr, Apt E  
Reno, NV 89512  
[leexoav@gmail.com](mailto:leexoav@gmail.com)

- CFK 101 – Nuts Pt 1
- CFK 102 – Nuts Pt 2
- CFK 103 – Nuts Pt 3
- CFK 104 – Herbs & Spices Pt 1
- CFK 105 – Herbs & Spices Pt 2
- CFK 106 – Herbs & Spices Pt 3

- CFK 107 – Herbs & Spices Pt 4
- CFK 108 – Herbs & Spices Pt 5
- CFK 109 – Herbs & Spices Pt 6
- CFK 110 – Berries Pt 1
- CFK 111 – Berries Pt 2
- CFK 112 – Grains & Seeds Pt 1
- CFK 113 – Grains a& Seeds Pt 2
- CFK 114 – Chillies
- CFK 115 – Vegetables Pt 1
- CFK 116 – Vegetables Pt 2
- CFK 117 – Meat Pt 1
- CFK 118 – Meat Pt 2
- CFK 119 – Meat Pt 3
- CFK 120 – Meat Pt 4
- CFK 121 – Fish
- CFK 122 – Cheese Pt 1
- CFK 123 – Cheese Pt 2

### College of Invertebrate Biology [30]

Robin Woodell-Vitasek  
2535 Tom Sawyer Dr, Apt E  
Reno, NV 89512  
[coauroravulcanus@gmail.com](mailto:coauroravulcanus@gmail.com)

- IAA 101 – Arachnids Pt 1
- IAA 102 – Arachnids Pt 2
- IAC 101 – Crustaceans Pt 1
- IAC 102 – Crustaceans Pt 2
- IAI 101 – Insects Pt 1
- IAI 102 – Insects Pt 2
- IAI 103 – Insects Pt 3
- IAM 101 – Myriapods

- IBE 101 – Echinoderms: Introduction
- IBE 102 – Sea Stars & Brittle Stars
- IBE 103 – Sea Urchins & Sand Dollars
- IBE 104 – Sea Cucumbers & Crinoids
- IBS 101 – Sponges Pt 1
- IBS 102 – Sponges Pt 2
- IBW 101 – Worms Pt 1
- IBW 102 – Worms Pt 2
- IBW 103 – Worms Pt 3

- ICA 101 – Sea Anemone
- ICC 101 – Corals Pt 1
- ICC 102 – Corals Pt 2
- ICH 101 – Hydra
- ICJ 101 – Jellyfish
- ICP 101 – Portuguese Man o' War

- IMB 101 – Bivalves Pt 1
- IMB 102 – Bivalves Pt 2
- IMB 103 – Bivalves Pt 3
- IMB 104 – Bivalves Pt 4
- IMC 101 – Cephalopods
- IMG 101 – Gastropods Pt 1
- IMG 102 – Gastropods Pt 2

## **College of Medical Knowledge [28]**

David Hines  
6 Emma Court  
Driver, Northwest Territories, 0830, AU  
[hinesdavid74@gmail.com](mailto:hinesdavid74@gmail.com)

### **Medical Knowledge**

- CMK 101 – Medical Knowledge Pt. 1
- CMK 102 – Medical Knowledge Pt. 2
- CMK 103 – Medical Knowledge Pt. 3
- CMK 104 – Medical Knowledge Pt. 4
- CMK 105 – Medical Knowledge Pt. 5
- CMK 106 – Vitamins and Vitamin Deficiencies Pt. 1
- CMK 107 – Vitamins and Vitamin Deficiencies Pt. 2
- CMK 108 – Minerals and Mineral Deficiencies Pt.1
- CMK 109 – Minerals and Mineral Deficiencies Pt. 2
- CMK 110 – Toxic Chemicals Around You Pt. 1
- CMK 111 – Toxic Chemicals Around You Pt. 2
- CMK 112 – Toxic Chemicals Around You Pt. 3
- CMK 113 – Food-borne Infectious Diseases Pt. 1
- CMK 114 – Food-borne Infectious Diseases Pt. 2

### **Equipment of Surgical Procedures**

- ESP 100 – Scalpels
- ESP 101 – Sutures & Needles
- ESP 102 – Forceps

### **Historical Surgical Procedures**

- HSP 100 – Introduction
- HSP 101 – Amputation
- HSP 102 – Autopsy
- HSP 103 – Cautery
- HSP 104 – Bloodletting
- HSP 105 – Trepanning

### **People of Surgical Procedures**

- PSP 100 – Ambroise Pare
- PSP 101 – Hippocrates of Cos
- PSP 102 – Aelius Galenus
- PSP 103 – Bian Que
- PSP 104 – Hua Tuo

## **College of Medicine [44]**

Wayne Lee Killough, Jr.  
9815 Copper Creek Dr, Apt 812  
Austin, TX 78729  
[wayne.killough@gmail.com](mailto:wayne.killough@gmail.com)

### **Basic Doctorate**

- COM 101 – Basic Doctorate

### **Certification**

- COM 111 – Counselor Certification
- COM 112 – Nursing Certification
- COM 113 – Pharmacology Certification
- COM 114 – Physical Therapy Certification

### **Medic**

- COM 131 – Field Medic

### **Research**

- COM 201 – AIDS/STD Research
- COM 202 – Alternative Medicine Research
- COM 203 – Diabetes Research
- COM 204 – Medical History Research
- COM 205 – Sleep Disorders Research
- COM 206 – Basic Anatomy Research

### **Specialty**

- COM 301 – Aerospace Medicine Specialty
- COM 302 – Audiology Specialty
- COM 303 – Betazoid Telepathy Specialty
- COM 304 – Cardiology Specialty
- COM 305 – Chiropractic Specialty
- COM 306 – Dentistry Specialty
- COM 307 – Dermatology Specialty
- COM 308 – Emergency Medicine Specialty
- COM 309 – Endocrinology Specialty
- COM 310 – Geriatrics Specialty
- COM 311 – Hematology Specialty
- COM 312 – Obstetrics Specialty
- COM 313 – Ophthalmology Specialty
- COM 314 – Pathology Specialty
- COM 315 – Pediatrics Specialty
- COM 316 – Psychiatry/Psychology Specialty
- COM 317 – Radiology Specialty
- COM 318 – Surgery Specialty
- COM 319 – Toxicology Specialty
- COM 320 – Veterinary Medicine Specialty
- COM 321 – Xenobiology Specialty
- COM 322 – Bariatric Medicine Specialty

### **School of Emergency Services**

- EMS 100 – Basic Emergency Care
- EMS 101 – Blood-borne Pathogens
- EMS 102 – CPR-AED
- EMS 103 – Basic First Aid
- EMS 104 – Basic Life Support
- EMS 105 – EMT – Basic
- EMS 106 – EMT – Intermediate
- EMS 107 – Advanced Cardiac Life Support
- EMS 108 – Paramedic – Basic
- EMS 109 – Paramedic – Intermediate

## **College of Microorganisms [18]**

William Sanderson  
31 Ferncliff  
Asheville, NC 28805  
[tartantrekker57@gmail.com](mailto:tartantrekker57@gmail.com)

- MCB 101 – Cell Basics Pt 1
- MCB 102 – Cell Basics Pt 2
- MCB 103 – Cell Basics Pt 3
- MCB 104 – Cell Basics Pt 4
- MCB 105 – Cell Basics Pt 5
- MCB 106 – Cell Basics Pt 6
- MCB 107 – Cell Basics Pt 7

- MOO 101 – History of Microorganisms
- MOO 102 – Prokaryotes: Archaea Pt 1
- MOO 103 – Prokaryotes: Archaea Pt 2
- MOO 104 – Prokaryotes: Archaea Pt 3
- MOO 105 – Prokaryotes: Bacteria Pt 1
- MOO 106 – Prokaryotes: Bacteria Pt 2
- MOO 107 – Eukaryotes: Protista Pt 1
- MOO 108 – Eukaryotes: Protista Pt 2
- MOO 109 – Viruses Pt 1
- MOO 110 – Viruses Pt 2
- MOO 111 – Viruses Pt 3

**College of Psychological Perspectives [64]**

David Hines  
6 Emma Ct  
Driver, Northwest Territories, 0830, AU  
[hinesdavid74@gmail.com](mailto:hinesdavid74@gmail.com)

- DRE 101 – Dream Interpretation 1
- DRE 102 – Dream Interpretation 2
- DRE 103 – Dream Interpretation 3
- DRE 104 – Dream Interpretation 4
- DRE 105 – Dream Interpretation 5
- DRE 106 – Dream Interpretation 6
- DRE 107 – Dream Interpretation 7
- DRE 108 – Dream Interpretation 8
- DRE 109 – Dream Interpretation 9
- DRE 110 – Dream Interpretation 10
- DRE 111 – Dream Interpretation 11
- DRE 112 – Dream Interpretation 12
- DRE 113 – Dream Interpretation 13
- DRE 114 – Dream Interpretation 14
- DRE 115 – Dream Interpretation 15
- DRE 116 – Dream Interpretation 16
- DRE 117 – Dream Interpretation 17
- DRE 118 – Dream Interpretation 18
- DRE 119 – Dream Interpretation 19
- DRE 120 – Dream Interpretation 20
- DRE 121 – Dream Interpretation 21
- DRE 122 – Dream Interpretation 22
- DRE 123 – Dream Interpretation 23
- DRE 124 – Dream Interpretation 24
- DRE 125 – Dream Interpretation 25
- DRE 126 – Dream Interpretation 26
- DRE 127 – Dream Interpretation 27
- DRE 128 – Dream Interpretation 28
- DRE 129 – Dream Interpretation 29
- DRE 130 – Dream Interpretation 30
- DRE 131 – Dream Interpretation 31
- DRE 132 – Dream Interpretation 32
- DRE 133 – Dream Interpretation 33
- DRE 134 – Dream Interpretation 34
- DRE 135 – Dream Interpretation 35
- DRE 136 – Dream Interpretation 36
- DRE 137 – Dream Interpretation 37
- DRE 138 – Dream Interpretation 38
- DRE 139 – Dream Interpretation 39
  
- FLB 101 – Flashbacks 1
- FLB 102 – Flashbacks 2
  
- ROR 101 – Rorschach 1
- ROR 102 – Rorschach 2
- ROR 103 – Rorschach 3
  
- STR 101 – Stress and Coping Mechanisms 1
- STR 102 – Stress and Coping Mechanisms 2
- STR 103 – Stress and Coping Mechanisms 3
- STR 104 – Stress and Coping Mechanisms 4
- STR 105 – Stress and Coping Mechanisms 5
- STR 106 – Stress and Coping Mechanisms 6
- STR 107 – Stress and Coping Mechanisms 7
- STR 108 – Stress and Coping Mechanisms 8
- STR 109 – Stress and Coping Mechanisms 9
- STR 110 – Stress and Coping Mechanisms 10
- STR 111 – Stress and Coping Mechanisms 11
- STR 112 – Stress and Coping Mechanisms 12
- STR 113 – Stress and Coping Mechanisms 13
- STR 114 – Stress and Coping Mechanisms 14
- STR 115 – Stress and Coping Mechanisms 15

STR 116 – Stress and Coping Mechanisms 16

- WLB 101 – Work Life Balance 1
- WLB 102 – Work Life Balance 2
- WLB 103 – Work Life Balance 3
- WLB 104 – Work Life Balance 4

**College of Vertebrate Biology [48]**

Robin Woodell-Vitasek  
2535 Tom Sawyer Dr, Apt E  
Reno, NV 89512  
[coauroravulcanus@gmail.com](mailto:coauroravulcanus@gmail.com)

- VBI 101 – Introduction to Vertebrates 1
- VBI 102 – Introduction to Vertebrates 2

- VBA 101 – Amphibians 1
- VBA 102 – Amphibians 2
- VBA 103 – Amphibians 3
- VBA 104 – Amphibians 4

- VBB 101 – Birds 1
- VBB 102 – Birds 2
- VBB 103 – Birds 3
- VBB 104 – Birds 4
- VBB 105 – Birds 5
- VBB 106 – Birds 6

- VBF 101 – Fish 1
- VBF 102 – Fish 2
- VBF 103 – Fish 3
- VBF 104 – Fish 4
- VBF 105 – Fish 5

- VBM 101 – Mammals 1
- VBM 102 – Mammals 2
- VBM 103 – Mammals 3

- VBMB 101 – Mammals – Bats 1
- VBMB 102 – Mammals – Bats 2
- VBMB 103 – Mammals – Bats 3

- VBMC 101 – Mammals – Cetaceans 1
- VBMC 102 – Mammals – Cetaceans 2
- VBMC 103 – Mammals – Cetaceans 3

- VBMCa 101 – Mammals – Carnivores 1
- VBMCa 102 – Mammals – Carnivores 2
- VBMCa 103 – Mammals – Carnivores 3

- VBML 101 – Mammals – Lagomorphs 1

- VBMM 101 – Mammals – Marsupials 1
- VBMM 102 – Mammals – Marsupials 2
- VBMM 103 – Mammals – Marsupials 3

- VBMMo 101 – Mammals – Monotremes 1
- VBMMo 102 – Mammals – Monotremes 2

- VBMP 101 – Mammals – Primates Part 1
- VBMP 102 – Mammals – Primates Part 2

- VBMR 101 – Mammals – Rodents Part 1
- VBMR 102 – Mammals – Rodents Part 2

- VBMS 101 – Mammals – Sirenia Part 1
- VBMS 102 – Mammals – Sirenia Part 2



- VBMU 101 – Mammals – Ungulates Part 1
- VBMU 102 – Mammals – Ungulates Part 2
- VBMU 103 – Mammals – Ungulates Part 3

- VBR 101 – Reptiles 1
- VBR 102 – Reptiles 2
- VBR 103 – Reptiles 3
- VBR 104 – Reptiles 4

## INSTITUTE OF MILITARY STUDIES (20) [537]

### College of Military Knowledge: A Nation's Beginnings [24]

Glen Diebold  
10 Mafalda Drive  
Cheektowaga, NY 14215-2017  
[GDiebold@sfi.org](mailto:GDiebold@sfi.org)

### **Anglo-American War of 1812**

- AAW L 101 – Land Engagements Part 1
- AAW L 102 – Land Engagements Part 2
- AAW L 103 – Land Engagements Part 3
- AAW L 104 – Land Engagements Part 4
- AAW L 105 – Land Engagements Part 5
- AAW L 106 – Land Engagements Part 6
- AAW L 107 – Land Engagements Part 7
- AAW L 108 – Land Engagements Part 8
- AAW L 109 – Land Engagements Part 9
- AAW L 110 – Land Engagements Part 10
- AAW N 101 – Naval Engagements Part 1
- AAW N 102 – Naval Engagements Part 2
- AAW N 103 – Naval Engagements Part 3
- AAW N 104 – Naval Engagements Part 4

### **American Revolution**

- AR 101 – American Revolution Part 1
- AR 102 – American Revolution Part 2
- AR 103 – American Revolution Part 3
- AR 104 – American Revolution Part 4
- AR 105 – American Revolution Part 5

### **French & Indian War**

- FI 101 - French and Indian War Part 1
- FI 102 - French and Indian War Part 2

### **Mexican-American War**

- MA 101 – Mexican American War Part 1
- MA 102 – Mexican American War Part 2
- MA 103 – Mexican American War Part 3

### College of Military Knowledge: Ancient Military Knowledge

[10]

Glen Diebold  
10 Mafalda Dr  
Cheektowaga, NY 14215-2017  
[gdiebold@sfi.org](mailto:gdiebold@sfi.org)

- AMK 101 – Egyptian Battles Pt 1
- AMK 102 – Egyptian Battles Pt 2
- AMK 103 – Babylonian Battles
- AMK 104 – Greco-Persian Battles Pt 1
- AMK 105 – Greco-Persian Battles Pt 2
- AMK 106 – Alexander the Great Pt 1
- AMK 107 – Alexander the Great Pt 2
- AMK 108 – Alexander the Great Pt 3
- AMK 109 – Six Syrian Wars Pt 1
- AMK 110 – Six Syrian Wars Pt 2

### College of Military Knowledge: The Civil War [62]

Kelli Caplette  
530 S Wickiup  
Apache Junction, AZ 85119  
[buttonball1@gmail.com](mailto:buttonball1@gmail.com)

- CW 101 - Bull Run Part 1
- CW 102 - Bull Run Part 2

- CW 103 - The Naval War Part 1
- CW 104 – The Naval War Part 2
- CW 105 - Shiloh Part 1
- CW 106 - Shiloh Part 2
- CW 107 - Shiloh Part 3
- CW 108 - Taking of Fort Palaski Part 1
- CW 109 – Taking of Fort Palaski Part 2
- CW 110 - Peninsular Campaign Part 1
- CW 111 - Peninsular Campaign Part 2
- CW 112 - Peninsular Campaign Part 3
- CW 113 - Peninsular Campaign Part 4
- CW 114 - Peninsular Campaign Part 5
- CW 115 - Peninsular Campaign Part 6
- CW 116 - Peninsular Campaign Part 7
- CW 117 - Pope takes Command Part 1
- CW 118 - Pope takes Command Part 2
- CW 119 - Battle of Harpers Ferry
- CW 120 - Antietam Part 1
- CW 121 - Antietam Part 2
- CW 122 –Antietam Part 3
- CW 123 - Antietam Part 4
- CW 124 - Fredericksburg Part 1
- CW 125 - Fredericksburg Part 2
- CW 126 - Fredericksburg Part 3
- CW 127 - Chancellorsville Part 1
- CW 128 - Chancellorsville Part 2
- CW 129- Chancellorsville Part 3
- CW 130 – Vicksburg Part 1
- CW 131 – Vicksburg Part 2
- CW 132 – Vicksburg Part 3
- CW 133 – Vicksburg Part 4
- CW 134 – Gettysburg Part 1
- CW 135 – Gettysburg Part 2
- CW 136 – Gettysburg Part 3
- CW 137 – Chickamauga Part 1
- CW 138 – Chickamauga Part 2
- CW 139 – Chickamauga Part 3
- CW 140 – Chickamauga Part 4
- CW 141 – Chickamauga Part 5
- CW 142 – Chattanooga Part 1
- CW 143 – Chattanooga Part 2
- CW 144 – Chattanooga Part 3
- CW 145 – Knoxville Siege
- CW 146 – Wilderness Campaign Part 1
- CW 147 – Wilderness Campaign Part 2
- CW 148 – Wilderness Campaign Part 3
- CW 149 – Wilderness Campaign Part 4
- CW 150 – Wilderness Campaign Part 5
- CW 151 – Wilderness Campaign Part 6
- CW 152 – Wilderness Campaign Part 7
- CW 153 – Richmond-Petersburg Campaign Part 1
- CW 154 – Richmond-Petersburg Campaign Part 2
- CW 155 – Richmond-Petersburg Campaign Part 3
- CW 156 – Richmond-Petersburg Campaign Part 4
- CW 157 – Richmond-Petersburg Campaign Part 5
- CW 158 – Richmond-Petersburg Campaign Part 6
- CW 159 – Sherman March to the Sea Part 1
- CW 160 – Sherman March to the Sea Part 2
- CW 161 – Final Battles & Lee Surrenders
- CW 203 – USS Monitor vs CSA Virginia

### **College of Military Knowledge: Coming of Age [18]**

Glen Diebold  
10 Mafalda Drive  
Cheektowaga, NY 14215-2017  
[GDiebold@sfi.org](mailto:GDiebold@sfi.org)

- BTW 101 – Between the Wars Part 1
- BTW 102 – Between the Wars Part 2
- BTW 103 – Between the Wars Part 3
- BTW 104 – Between the Wars Part 4

- SAW 101 – Spanish-American War Part 1
- SAW 102 – Spanish-American War Part 2
- SAW 103 – Spanish-American War Part 3

- PAW 101 – Philippines-American War

- WW1 A 101 – Air Wars
- WW1 L 101 – Battle for Belleau Wood
- WW1 L 102 – Battle of Saint-Mihiel
- WW1 L 103 – Second Battle of Marne
- WW1 L 104 – Meuse-Argonne Offensive Part 1
- WW1 L 105 – Meuse-Argonne Offensive Part 2
- WW1 L 106 – Lesser Known Battles
- WW1 N 101 – Naval Actions Part 1
- WW1 N 102 – Naval Actions Part 2

### **College of Military Knowledge: Crusade Military Knowledge [15]**

Kelli Caplette  
530 S Wickiup  
Apache Junction, AZ 85119  
[buttonball1@gmail.com](mailto:buttonball1@gmail.com)

- CMK 101 – First Crusade
- CMK 102 – Crusades of 1101 Pt 1
- CMK 103 – Crusades of 1101 Pt 2
- CMK 104 – Religious Knights
- CMK 105 – Second & Third Crusades
- CMK 106 – Saldin's Conquests
- CMK 107 – Barbarossa's Crusade & Third Crusade Pt 1
- CMK 108 – Barbarossa's Crusade & Third Crusade Pt 2
- CMK 109 – Fourth Crusade Pt 1
- CMK 110 – Fourth Crusade Pt 2
- CMK 111 – Fifth Crusade
- CMK 112 – Sixth Crusade
- CMK 113 – Seventh Crusade Pt 1
- CMK 114 – Seventh Crusade Pt 2
- CMK 115 – Eighth & Ninth Crusades

### **College of Military Knowledge: The Electronic Age [18]**

Glen Diebold  
10 Mafalda Drive  
Cheektowaga, NY 14215-2017  
[GDiebold@sfi.org](mailto:GDiebold@sfi.org)

- AW 101 – Afghan War Pt. 1
- AW 102 – Afghan War Pt. 2
- AW 103 – Afghan War Pt. 3
- AW 104 – Afghan War Pt. 4
- AW 105 – Afghan War Pt. 5

- DSS 101 – Desert Shield/Storm Pt. 1
- DSS 102 – Desert Shield/Storm Pt. 2
- DSS 103 – Desert Shield/Storm Pt. 3

- GI 101 – Granada Invasion

- IW 101 – Iraqi War Pt. 1
- IW 102 – Iraqi War Pt. 2
- IW 103 – Iraqi War Pt. 3
- IW 104 – Iraqi War Pt. 4

- KW 101 – Korean War Pt. 1
- KW 102 – Korean War Pt. 2

- PI 101 – Panama Invasion 1989

- VW 101 – Vietnam War Pt. 1
- VW 102 – Vietnam War Pt. 2

### **College of Military Knowledge: Hundred Years War [35]**

Glen Diebold  
10 Mafalda Dr  
Cheektowaga, NY 14215-2017  
[gdiebold@sfi.org](mailto:gdiebold@sfi.org)

- HYW 101 – Battles of Cadzand, Sluys, and Arnemuiden
- HYW 102 – Battle of St Omer & Siege of Tournai
- HYW 103 – Battle of Champtoceaux
- HYW 104 – Battle of Brest
- HYW 105 – Battle of Auberche
- HYW 106 – Battle of Caen
- HYW 107 – Battle of Blanchetaque
- HYW 108 – Battle of Crecy Pt 1
- HYW 109 – Battle of Crecy Pt 2
- HYW 110 – Battle of Neville's Cross
- HYW 111 – Seige of Calais/Battle of LaRoche-Derrien
- HYW 112 – Naval Battle of Winchelsea
- HYW 113 – Combat of the Thirty
- HYW 114 – Battle of Auray
- HYW 115 – Battle of Mauron/Siege of Saint-Jean-D'angely
- HYW 116 – Battles of Najere, Mintiel, and Cochere
- HYW 117 – Battle of Poitiers
- HYW 118 – Battle of Pontvaillain
- HYW 119 – Naval Battle of LaRochelle
- HYW 120 – Siege of Meaux/Battle of Cravant
- HYW 121 – Battle of Agincourt Pt 1
- HYW 122 – Battle of Agincourt Pt 2
- HYW 123 – Battle of Agincourt Pt 3
- HYW 124 – Siege of Rouen/Battle of Bauge
- HYW 125 – Second Siege of Meaux/Second Battle of Cravant
- HYW 126 – Battle of La Brossiniere
- HYW 127 – Battle of Verneuill
- HYW 128 – Siege of Orleans & Joan of Arc Pt 1
- HYW 129 – Siege of Orleans & Joan of Arc Pt 2
- HYW 130 – Siege of Orleans & Joan of Arc Pt 3
- HYW 131 – Siege of Orleans & Joan of Arc Pt 4
- HYW 132 – Lorie Campaign Pt 1
- HYW 133 – Lorie Campaign Pt 2
- HYW 134 – Battle of Formigny
- HYW 135 – Battle of Castillon

### **College of Military Knowledge: Military Trivia [7]**

Glen Diebold  
10 Mafalda Drive  
Cheektowaga, NY 14215-2017  
[GDiebold@sfi.org](mailto:GDiebold@sfi.org)

- MT 101 – Military Trivia Part 1
- MT 102 – Military Trivia Part 2
- MT 103 – Military Trivia Part 3
- MT 104 – Military Trivia Part 4
- MT 105 – Military Trivia Part 5

- MT 106 – Military Trivia Part 6
- MT 107 – Military Trivia Part 7

**College of Military Knowledge: Napoleonic Wars [14]**

Glen Diebold  
10 Mafalda Dr  
Cheektowaga, NY 14215-2017  
[gdiebold@sfi.org](mailto:gdiebold@sfi.org)

- NWK 101 – Introduction
- NWK 102a – Battle of Trafalger Pt 1
- NWK 102b – Battle of Trafalger Pt 2
- NWK 102c – Battle of Trafalger Pt 3
- NWK 103a – Battles of Jena & Auerstedt Pt 1
- NWK 103b – Battles of Jena & Auerstedt Pt 2
- NWK 103c – Battles of Jena & Auerstedt Pt 3
- NWK 104 – Fourth Coalition
- NWK 105 – Iberian Conflict
- NWK 106a – Austrian Uprising Pt 1
- NWK 106b – Austrian Uprising Pt 2
- NWK 106c – Austrian Uprising Pt 3
- NWK 107 – Wellseley Uprisings
- NWK 108 – Seventh Coalition

**College of Military Knowledge: Norman Invasion Knowledge [7]**

Glen Diebold  
10 Mafalda Dr  
Cheektowaga, NY 14215-2017  
[gdiebold@sfi.org](mailto:gdiebold@sfi.org)

- NIK 101 – Norman Invasion of England Pt 1
- NIK 102 – Norman Invasion of England Pt 2
- NIK 103 – Norman Invasion of England Pt 3
- NIK 104 – Norman Invasion of England Pt 4
- NIK 105 – Norman Invasion of England Pt 5
- NIK 106 – Norman Invasion of Wales
- NIK 107 – Norman Invasion of Ireland

**College of Military Knowledge:: Roman Military Knowledge [34]**

Kelli Caplette  
530 S Wickiup  
Apache Junction, AZ 85119  
[buttonball1@gmail.com](mailto:buttonball1@gmail.com)

- RMK 101 – First Punic War Pt 1
- RMK 102 – First Punic War Pt 2
- RMK 103 – Illyrian War
- RMK 104 – Second Punic War Pt 1
- RMK 105 – Second Punic War Pt 2
- RMK 106 – Second Punic War Pt 3
- RMK 107 – Second Punic War Pt 4
- RMK 108 – Second Punic War Pt 5
- RMK 109 – Second Punic War Pt 6
- RMK 110 – Second Punic War Pt 7
- RMK 111 – Second Punic War Pt 8
- RMK 112 – Roman-Syrian War
- RMK 113 – Aetolian War
- RMK 114 – Third Macedonian War
- RMK 115 – Lusitanian War
- RMK 116 – Third Punic War
- RMK 117 – Cimbrian War
- RMK 118 – Pompey's Campaigns
- RMK 119 – Gallic Wars Pt 1
- RMK 120 – Gallic Wars Pt 2
- RMK 121 – Gallic Wars Pt 3

- RMK 122 – Liberators' Civil War
- RMK 123 – Sicilian Revolt
- RMK 124 – Roman British Invasion Pt 1
- RMK 125 – Roman British Invasion Pt 2
- RMK 126 – Roman Persian Wars Pt 1
- RMK 127 – Roman Persian Wars Pt 2
- RMK 128 – Jewish Revolts Pt 1
- RMK 129 – Jewish Revolts Pt 2
- RMK 130 – Dacian Wars
- RMK 131 – Macromannic War
- RMK 132 – Gothic Wars Pt 1
- RMK 133 – Gothic wars Pt 2
- RMK 134 – Final Civil War

**College of Military Knowledge: Viking Invasion Knowledge [31]**

Glen Diebold  
19 Mafalda Dr  
Cheekeowaga, NY 14215  
[gdiebold@sfi.org](mailto:gdiebold@sfi.org)

- VIK 101 – First Viking Raid
- VIK 102 – Paphlagonian Expedition & Battles of Hingston Down/Trav-la-forde/Aelea
- VIK 103 – Battle of Basing & Siege of Constantinople (860)
- VIK 104 – Siege/Sack of Paris (845)
- VIK 105 – Siege of Paris (885-6)
- VIK 106 – Battles of Brissarthe/Englefield/Hafrsfjord
- VIK 107 – Battle of Edington
- VIK 108 – Battles of Lunenburg Heath/Buttington & Siege of Chartres
- VIK 109 – Battles Of Marton Cynunt/Thimeon/Holme
- VIK 110 – Battle of Leuven & Rus-Byzantinr War (907)
- VIK 111 – Battles of Tettenhall/Tempsford & Rus-Byzantine War (941)
- VIK 112 – Battle of Hjorungavagr & First Battle of Reading
- VIK 113 – Battles of Cathair Cuan/Islandbridge
- VIK 114 – Battle of Fyrisvellir
- VIK 115 – Battles of Rastarkalv/Maldon
- VIK 116 – Battle of Glenn Mama Pt 1
- VIK 117 – Battle of Glenn Mama Pt 2
- VIK 118 – Battles of Ringmere/Clontarf & Sack of Thetford Pt 1
- VIK 119 – Battles of Ringmere/Clontarf & Sack of Thetford Pt 2
- VIK 120 – Battles of Ringmere/Clontarf & Sack of Thetford Pt 3
- VIK 121 – Battle of Confey
- VIK 122 – Battles of Corbridge/Assardun
- VIK 123 – Battle of Brunanburh
- VIK 124 – Battle of Sulcoit
- VIK 125 – Battle of Svolder
- VIK 126 – Battle of Stiklestad
- VIK 127 – Battles of Stainmore/Nisa
- VIK 128 – Battle of Fulford Pt 1
- VIK 129 – Battle of Fulford Pt 2
- VIK 130 – Battles of Stanford Bridge/Anglesey Sound
- VIK 131 – Battle of Bravellia

**College of Military Knowledge: WWII – European Land Battles [53]**

Glen Diebold  
10 Mafalda Drive  
Cheektowaga, NY 14215-2017  
[GDiebold@sfi.org](mailto:GDiebold@sfi.org)

- EL 101 – Operation Torch Pt 1

- [ ] EL 102 – Operation Torch Pt 2
- [ ] EL 103 – Invasion of Sicily Pt 1
- [ ] EL 104 – Invasion of Sicily Pt 2
- [ ] EL 105 – Invasion of Sicily Pt 3
- [ ] EL 106 – Invasion of Sicily Pt 4
- [ ] EL 107 – Italian Campaign Pt 1
- [ ] EL 108 – Italian Campaign Pt 2
- [ ] EL 109 – Italian Campaign Pt 3
- [ ] EL 110 – Italian Campaign Pt 4
- [ ] EL 111 – Italian Campaign Pt 5
- [ ] EL 112 – Italian Campaign Pt 6
- [ ] EL 113 – Italian Campaign Pt 7
- [ ] EL 114 – Italian Campaign Pt 8
- [ ] EL 115 – Normandy Invasion Pt 1
- [ ] EL 116 – Normandy Invasion Pt 2
- [ ] EL 117 – Normandy Invasion Pt 3
- [ ] EL 118 – Normandy Invasion Pt 4
- [ ] EL 119 – Battle for Brest
- [ ] EL 120 – Operation Dragoon Pt 1
- [ ] EL 121 – Operation Dragoon Pt 2
- [ ] EL 122 – Operation Dragoon Pt 3
- [ ] EL 123 – Battles of Metz and Nancy Pt 1
- [ ] EL 124 – Battles of Metz and Nancy Pt 2
- [ ] EL 125 – Operation Market Garden Pt 1
- [ ] EL 126 – Operation Market Garden Pt 2
- [ ] EL 127 – Operation Market Garden Pt 3
- [ ] EL 128 – Operation Market Garden Pt 4
- [ ] EL 129 – Battle of Aachen Pt 1
- [ ] EL 130 – Battle of Aachen Pt 2
- [ ] EL 131 – Battle of Aachen Pt 3
- [ ] EL 132 – Battle of Hurtgen Forest Pt 1
- [ ] EL 133 – Battle of Hurtgen Forest Pt 2
- [ ] EL 134 – Operation Queen Pt 1
- [ ] EL 135 – Operation Queen Pt 2
- [ ] EL 136 – Operation Queen Pt 3
- [ ] EL 137 – Operation Queen Pt 4
- [ ] EL 138 – Operation Clipper
- [ ] EL 139 – The Lorraine Campaign
- [ ] EL 140 – Operation Northwind Pt 1
- [ ] EL 141 – Operation Northwind Pt 2
- [ ] EL 142 – Operation Northwind Pt 3
- [ ] EL 143 – Operation Northwind Pt 4
- [ ] EL 144 – Battle of the Bulge Pt 1
- [ ] EL 145 – Battle of the Bulge Pt 2
- [ ] EL 146 – Battle of the Bulge Pt 3
- [ ] EL 147 – Battle of the Bulge Pt 4
- [ ] EL 148 – Battle of the Bulge Pt 5
- [ ] EL 149 – The Rhine to Berlin Pt 1
- [ ] EL 150 – The Rhine to Berlin Pt 2
- [ ] EL 151 – The Rhine to Berlin Pt 3
- [ ] EL 152 – The Rhine to Berlin Pt 4
- [ ] EL 153 – The Rhine to Berlin Pt 5

**College of Military Knowledge: WWII – Pacific Land Battles**

**[32]**

Glen Diebold  
 10 Mafalda Drive  
 Cheektowaga, NY 14215-2017  
[gdiebold@sfi.org](mailto:gdiebold@sfi.org)

- [ ] PL 101 – Pearl Harbor Pt 1
- [ ] PL 102 – Pearl Harbor Pt 2
- [ ] PL 103 – Invasion of the Philippines Pt 1
- [ ] PL 104 – Invasion of the Philippines Pt 2
- [ ] PL 105 – Bataan & Corrigidor
- [ ] PL 106 – Battles for Wake Island
- [ ] PL 107 – Battles for Guadalcanal Pt 1
- [ ] PL 108 – Battles for Guadalcanal Pt 2

- [ ] PL 109 – Battles for Guadalcanal Pt 3
- [ ] PL 110 – Battles for Guadalcanal Pt 4
- [ ] PL 111 – Battles for Guadalcanal Pt 5
- [ ] PL 112 – Battles for Guadalcanal Pt 6
- [ ] PL 113 – Battles for Guadalcanal Pt 7
- [ ] PL 114 – New Guinea Campaign Pt 1
- [ ] PL 115 – New Guinea Campaign Pt 2
- [ ] PL 116 – Bougainville
- [ ] PL 117 – The Makin Atoll Pt 1
- [ ] PL 118 – The Makin Atoll Pt 2
- [ ] PL 119 – New Britain Campaign Pt 1
- [ ] PL 120 – New Britain Campaign Pt 2
- [ ] PL 121 – New Britain Campaign Pt 3
- [ ] PL 122 – New Britain Campaign Pt 4
- [ ] PL 123 – Kwajalein
- [ ] PL 124 – Invasion of Saipan
- [ ] PL 125 – Invasion of Guam & Tinian
- [ ] PL 126 – Merrill's Marauders
- [ ] PL 127 – Battles for the Philippines Pt 1
- [ ] PL 128 – Battles for the Philippines Pt 2
- [ ] PL 129 – Battles for the Philippines Pt 3
- [ ] PL 130 – Battles for the Philippines Pt 4
- [ ] PL 131 – Iwo Jima Pt 1
- [ ] PL 132 – Iwo Jima Pt 2
- [ ] PL 133 – Okinawa Pt 1
- [ ] PL 134 – Okinawa Pt 2

**College of Military Knowledge: WWII – Pacific Naval**

**Battles [37]**

Glen Diebold  
 10 Mafalda Drive  
 Cheektowaga, NY 14215-2017  
[gdiebold@sfi.org](mailto:gdiebold@sfi.org)

- [ ] PN 101 – Battles of Java Sea
- [ ] PN 102 – Doolittle Raid on Japan Pt 1
- [ ] PN 103 – Doolittle Raid on Japan Pt 2
- [ ] PN 104 – Battles of Coral Sea Pt 1
- [ ] PN 105 – Battles of Coral Sea Pt 2
- [ ] PN 106 – Battles of Coral Sea Pt 3
- [ ] PN 107 – Battles of Coral Sea Pt 4
- [ ] PN 108 – Battles of Coral Sea Pt 5
- [ ] PN 109 – Battle of Midway Pt 1
- [ ] PN 110 – Battle of Midway Pt 2
- [ ] PN 111 – Battle of Midway Pt 3
- [ ] PN 112 – Battle of Midway Pt 4
- [ ] PN 113 – Invasion of Aleutian Islands Pt 1
- [ ] PN 114 – Invasion of Aleutian Islands Pt 2
- [ ] PN 115 – Battle for Eastern Solomons Pt 1
- [ ] PN 116 – Battle for Eastern Solomons Pt 2
- [ ] PN 117 – Battle of Cape Esperance Pt 1
- [ ] PN 118 – Battle of Cape Esperance Pt 2
- [ ] PN 119 – Battle of Komanderski Island
- [ ] PN 120 – Battle of Santa Cruz Island Pt 1
- [ ] PN 121 – Battle of Santa Cruz Island Pt 2
- [ ] PN 122 – Battle of Tassafaronga
- [ ] PN 123 – Naval Battle of Guadalcanal Pt 1
- [ ] PN 124 – Naval Battle of Guadalcanal Pt 2
- [ ] PN 125 – Battle of Bismarck Sea
- [ ] PN 126 – Battle of Vella Gulf
- [ ] PN 127 – Battle of Empress Augusta Bay
- [ ] PN 128 – Naval Battle for Rabaul
- [ ] PN 129 – Naval Battle for Truk
- [ ] PN 130 – Battle of Philippine Sea Pt 1
- [ ] PN 131 – Battle of Philippine Sea Pt 2
- [ ] PN 132 – Battle of Leyte Gulf Pt 1
- [ ] PN 133 – Battle of Leyte Gulf Pt 2
- [ ] PN 134 – Battle of Leyte Gulf Pt 3



- PN 135 – Battle of Leyte Gulf Pt 4
- PN 136 – Battle of Leyte Gulf Pt 5
- PN 137 – Naval Battle for Okinawa

**College of Military Movies [109]**

Larry French, Sr.  
 1742 Broadway Ave  
 Pittsburgh, PA 15216-3243  
[kmoghjih@gmail.com](mailto:kmoghjih@gmail.com)

- ACW 008 – Gettysburg
- ACW 010 – Gods & Generals
- ACW 011 – Dog Jack
- AIW 100 – They Died With Their Boots On
- AIW 104 – The 7th Cavalry
- AIW 105 – Across the Wide Missouri
- ARW 002 – The Patriot
- BR 101 – 55 Days at Peking
- CCW 002 – Yangtze Incident
- CW 103 – Strategic Air Command
- CW 104 – Bomber B-52
- CW 105 – Gathering of Eagles
- CW 114 – Top Gun
- CW 116 – The Final Option
- CW 117 – The Soldier (1982)
- GLFW 102 - Jarhead
- GPW 100 – 300
- IOG 101 – Heartbreak Ridge
- KOR 100 – Fixed Bayonets
- KOR 106 – Submarine Command
- KOR 107 – Pork Chop Hill
- MRC 105 – The Losers
- MRC 106 – The Expendables
- MRC 107 – The Expendables II
- MST 100 – The Major & the Minor
- MST 104 – The D.I.
- NPL 101 – Master & Commander: The Far Side of the World
- NPL 200 – Hornblower Pt 1
- NPL 200.1 – Hornblower Pt 2
- NPL 200.2 – Hornblower Pt 3
- NPL 200.3 – Hornblower Pt 4
- NPL 200.4 – Hornblower Pt 5
- NPL 200.5 – Hornblower Pt 6
- NPL 200.6 – Hornblower Pt 7
- NPL 200.7 – Hornblower Pt 8
- UMA 113 – Rambo: First Blood
- UMA 114 – Rambo: First Blood II
- UMA 115 – Rambo III
- UMA 116 – Rambo: The Fight Continues
- UMA 119 – Stealth
- UMA 120 – The Adventures of Robin Hood
- UMA 121 – The A-Team (2010)
- UMA 305 – The Last Ship Pt 1
- UMA 305.1 – The Last Ship Pt 2
- VNW 003 – Full Metal Jacket
- VNW 004 – The Great Santini
- VNW 101 – We Were Soldiers
- WW1 005 – The Fighting 69th
- WW1 009 – The Lighthousemen
- WW2 002 – Tora, Tora, Tora
- WW2 014 – The Guns of Naverone
- WW2 018 – Bridge at Ramagan
- WW2 023 – Command Decision
- WW2 024 – Bataan
- WW2 032 – What Did You Do in the War, Daddy?
- WW2 033 – I Was a Male War Bride
- WW2 039 – Kiss Them For Me
- WW2 048 – Saints & Soldiers

- WW2 052 – A Walk in the Sun
- WW2 053 – Aerial Gunner
- WW2 055 – The Desert Rats
- WW2 056 – Cockleshell Heroes
- WW2 061 – Convoy (1940)
- WW2 063 – We Dive at Dawn
- WW2 067 – Submarine Base
- WW2 068 – The Enemy Below
- WW2 069 – Flat Top
- WW2 077 – Battle Cry
- WW2 078 – Hell is for Heroes
- WW2 079 – The Dam Busters
- WW2 080 – Red Ball Express
- WW2 087 – Wing and a Prayer
- WW2 098 – Raid on Rommel
- WW2 099 – The Train
- WW2 105 – Thirty Seconds Over Tokyo
- WW2 112 – The Dirty Dozen
- WW2 112.1 – The Dirty Dozen: Next Mission
- WW2 112.2 – The Dirty Dozen: Deadly Mission
- WW2 112.3 – The Dirty Dozen: Final Mission
- WW2 124 – Red Tails
- WW2 125 – Fortress
- WW2 202 – Silent Night
- WW2 209 – Beach Red
- WW2 210 – Age of Heroes
- WW2 211 – Only the Brave
- WW2 212 – A Yank in the R.A.F
- WW2 213 – Captain of the Clouds
- WW2 215 – Reunion in Paris
- WW2 218 – 13 Rue Madeleine
- WW2 220 – Angels One Five
- WW2 221 – A Midnight Clear
- WW2 300 – Winds of War: The Winds Rise
- WW2 300.1 – Winds of War: The Storm Breaks
- WW2 300.2 – Winds of War: Cataclysm
- WW2 300.3 – Winds of War: Defiance
- WW2 300.4 – Winds of War: Of Love and War
- WW2 300.5 – Winds of War: Changing of the Guard
- WW2 300.6 – Winds of War: Into the Maelstrom
- WW2 302 – Band of Brothers Pt 1
- WW2 302.1 – Band of Brothers Pt 2
- WW2 302.2 – Band of Brothers Pt 3
- WW2 302.3 – Band of Brothers Pt 4
- WW2 302.4 – Band of Brothers Pt 5
- WW2 302.5 – Band of Brothers Pt 6
- WW2 302.6 – Band of Brothers Pt 7
- WW2 302.7 – Band of Brothers Pt 8
- WW2 302.8 – Band of Brothers Pt 9
- WW2 302.9 – Band of Brothers Pt 10

**College of Security [7]**

Denise Rush  
 11543 E Dartmouth St  
 Mesa, AZ 85207  
[galaxygoddess@gmail.com](mailto:galaxygoddess@gmail.com)  
[www.starfleetacademy.co](http://www.starfleetacademy.co) (Take exams online)

- COS 101 – TOS Rank Recognition
- COS 102 – Basic Security Officer
- COS 103 – Early Law Enforcement History
- COS 104 – TNG Early Rank Recognition
- COS 105 – ENT Rank Recognition
- COS 202 – Convention Security Officer
- COS 301 – Intermediate Security Officer

### **College of Security in Trek [12]**

Aleksander Nordgarden-Rodner

Th Kittelsens vei 18b

Oslo, Norway 0379

[sfi@razumny.no](mailto:sfi@razumny.no)

[www.starfleetacademy.co](http://www.starfleetacademy.co) (Take exams online)

- CST:TOS009 – Balance of Terror
- CST:TOS017 – Shore Leave
- CST:TOS024 – Space Seed
- CST:TOS028 – The City on the Edge of Forever
- CST:TOS034 – Amok Time
- CST:TOS035 – The Doomsday Machine
- CST:TOS037 – The Changeling
- CST:TOS039 – Mirror, Mirror
- CST:TOS042 – The Trouble with Tribbles
- CST:TOS049 – A Piece of the Action
- CST:TOS055 – Assignment: Earth
- CST:TOS056 – Spectre of the Gun

### **College of Starship Operations [7]**

Bruce O'Brien

P. O. Box 37903

Parnell, Auckland 1151, NZ

[jarheadinspace@yahoo.com](mailto:jarheadinspace@yahoo.com)

- CSO 101 – Flight Operations
- CSO 102 – Medical Operations
- CSO 103 – Rescue and Evacuation Operations
- CSO 104 – Guidance and Navigation Operations
- CSO 105 – Communications Operations
- CSO 106 – Extreme Measures
- CSO 107 – Bridge Operations

### **College of Strategy and Tactics [5]**

Bruce O'Brien

P.O. Box 37903

Parnell, Auckland 1151, NZ

[jarheadinspace@yahoo.com](mailto:jarheadinspace@yahoo.com)

- SOST 101 – Strategy and Tactics: The Basics
- SOST 102 – Strategy and Tactics: Advanced Concepts
- SOST 201 – Strategy and Tactics In Star Trek
- SOST 301 – Strategy and Tactics: You're The Admiral
- SOST 302 – Strategy and Tactics: Comparisons

## INSTITUTE OF PERFORMING ARTS AND ENTERTAINMENT (9) [295]

### College of Action and Drama Movies [64]

Jude Peace  
206 Model Farm Rd  
High Point, NC 27263  
[jude.peace@yahoo.com](mailto:jude.peace@yahoo.com)

#### **School of Action & Drama**

- COAD 087 – St. Elmo's Fire
- COAD 090 – Awakenings
- COAD 099 – Key Largo
- COAD 101 – Twister
- COAD 109 – Man on a Ledge
- COAD 110 – Non-Stop
- COAD 112 – Alex Cross
- COAD 114 – Knight & Day
- COAD 116 – Chinese Zodiac
- COAD 199 – Boondock Saints
- COAD 205 – Flight Plan
- COAD 210 – National Treasure
- COAD 211 – National Treasure: Book of Secrets
- COAD 212 – Tracers (2015)
- COAD 213 – Philomena
- COAD 215 – White House Down
- COAD 217 – Taken (2008)
- COAD 218 – Taken 2
- COAD 219 – Taken 3
- COAD 220 – Now You See Me
- COAD 221 – Into the Storm
- COAD 223 – Unstoppable (2010)
- COAD 225 – The Firm

#### **School of Fast & Furious**

- SFF 101 – Fast & Furious
- SFF 102 – 2Fast 2Furious
- SFF 103 – Fast & Furious: Tokyo Drift
- SFF 104 – Fast & Furious (2009)
- SFF 105 – Fast Five (2011)
- SFF 106 – Fast & Furious 6
- SFF 107 – Furious Seven (2015)

#### **School of Hallmark**

- HLMK 001 – What the Deaf Man Heard

#### **School of Historical Drama**

- HD 010 – Gladiator
- HD 020 – Gone With the Wind
- HD 030 – Dances With Wolves
- HD 040 – Pride & Prejudice
- HD 060 – Amadeus (Director's Cut)
- HD 070 – Exodus: Gods & Kings
- HD 080 – The Imitation Game
- HD SEV 101 – Seven Samurai (1954): Plot Pt 1
- HD SEV 102 – Seven Samurai (1954): Plot Pt 2
- HD SEV 103 – Seven Samurai (1954): Movie Facts

#### **School of Indiana Jones**

- SIJ 101 – Indiana Jones & Raiders of the Lost Ark
- SIJ 102 – Indiana Jones & Temple of Doom
- SIJ 103 – Indiana Jones & Last Crusade
- SIJ 104 – Indiana Jones & Kingdom of the Crystal Skull

#### **School of Romantic Drama**

- RD 104 – Serendipity
- RD 105 – Elizabethtown
- RD 109 – His & Her Christmas

- RD 110 – The Notebook
- RD 111 – Urban Cowboy
- RD 112 – The Fault in our Stars
- RD 113 – The Shop Around the Corner
- RD 114 – Footloose (1984)

#### **School of Tom Hanks**

- STH 006 – The Money Pit
- STH 012 – Turner & Hooch
- STH 015 – Sleepless in Seattle
- STH 019 – You've Got Mail
- STH 024 – The DaVinci Code
- STH 025 – Angels & Demons
- STH 026 – A League of Their Own
- STH 027 – Cast Away
- STH 028 – Saving Mr. Banks
- STH 029 – Catch Me if You Can
- STH 030 – Big

### College of Charles Schulz [30]

Lee Vitasek  
2535 Tom Sawyer Dr, Apt E  
Reno, NV 89512  
[sfapeanutsgang@gmail.com](mailto:sfapeanutsgang@gmail.com)

- COCS 101 – Charles M. Schulz Pt 1
- COCS 102 – Charles M. Schulz Pt 2
- COCS 103 – Snoopy & Woodstock Pt 1
- COCS 104 – Snoopy & Woodstock Pt 2
- COCS 105 – Peanuts Characters Pt 1
- COCS 106 – Peanuts Characters Pt 2
- COCS 107 – Peanuts TV Specials Pt 1
- COCS 108 – Peanuts TV Specials Pt 2
- COCS 109 – Peanuts Other TV Outings
- COCS 110 – Peanuts Feature Films

- PEAV 101 – Charlie Brown Christmas
- PEAV 102 – It's The Great Pumpkin, Charlie Brown
- PEAV 103 – A Charlie Brown Thanksgiving
- PEAV 104 – It's Christmastime Again, Charlie Brown
- PEAV 105 – Charlie Brown's Christmas Tales
- PEAV 106 – Is This Goodbye, Charlie Brown
- PEAV 107 – Race For Your Life, Charlie Brown
- PEAV 108 – Snoopy Come Home
- PEAV 110 – You're Not Elected, Charlie Brown
- PEAV 111 – A Boy Named Charlie Brown
- PEAV 112 – I Want A Dog For Christmas, Charlie Brown
- PEAV 113 – Happiness Is A Warm Blanket, Charlie Brown
- PEAV 114 – Happy New Year, Charlie Brown
- PEAV 115 – She's A Good Skate, Charlie Brown
- PEAV 116 – Be My Valentine, Charlie Brown
- PEAV 117 – It's Your First Kiss, Charlie Brown
- PEAV 118 – You're In Love, Charlie Brown
- PEAV 119 – You're In The Super Bowl, Charlie Brown
- PEAV 120 – It's The Easter Beagle, Charlie Brown
- PEAV 121 – It's Arbor Day, Charlie Brown

### College of Circuses [15]

Cynthia Valdez  
P. O. Box 14730  
San Antonio, TX 78214  
[cyndivampire2@gmail.com](mailto:cyndivampire2@gmail.com)

- COC 101 – Circus History Pt 1
- COC 102 – Circus History Pt 2

- COC 103 – Circus History Pt 3
- COC 104 – Circus Maximus Pt 1
- COC 105 – Circus Maximus Pt 2
- COC 106 – Other Roman Circuses
- COC 107 – Circus Vocabulary Pt 1
- COC 108 – Circus Vocabulary Pt 2
- COC 109 – Circus Vocabulary Pt 3
- COC 110 – Philip Astley
- COC 111 – John Ringling
- COC 112 – P. T. Barnum
- COC 113 – James Anthony Bailey
- COC 114 – Emmett Kelly
- COC 115 – Mabel Stark

#### **College of Educational Television [20]**

Patricia Lewis  
 5394 N Street NE  
 Magnolia, OH 44643  
[roseshakara@gmail.com](mailto:roseshakara@gmail.com)

- BLC 101 – Blue's Clues
- BKW 101 – Beakman's World
- CKR 101 – Captain Kangaroo
- CON 101 – 321 Contact: Overview
- CON 102 – 321 Contact: Episodes Pt 1
- CON 103 – 321 Contact: Episodes Pt 2
- CRG 101 – Curious George
- MAN 101 – Handy Mandy
- MRN 101 – Mister Roger's Neighborhood
- NYE 101 – Bill Nye the Science Guy
- RRB 101 – Reading Rainbow
- RRM 101 – Romper Room
- SHL 101 – Shari Lewis Show
- SHL 102 – Shari Lewis: The Puppets
- SST 101 – Sesame Street: Jim Henson
- SST 102 – Sesame Street: Muppets
- SST 103 – Sesame Street: Humans
- TEC 101 – Electric Company Pt 1
- TEC 102 – Electric Company Pt 2
- TEC 103 – Electric Company Pt 3

#### **College of Entertainment Knowledge [13]**

Rosa Jackson  
 509 SW Riverdale St  
 Stuart, FL 34994  
[rcjackson21@gmail.com](mailto:rcjackson21@gmail.com)

- CEK 101 – Entertainment Knowledge Pt. 1
- CEK 102 – Entertainment Knowledge Pt. 2
- CEK 103 – Entertainment Knowledge Pt. 3
- CEK 104 – Entertainment Knowledge Pt. 4
- CEK 105 – Entertainment Knowledge Pt. 5
- CEK 106 – Entertainment Knowledge Pt. 6
- CEK 107 – Entertainment Knowledge Pt. 7
- CEK 108 – Entertainment Knowledge Pt. 8
- CEK 109 – Entertainment Knowledge Pt. 9
- CEK 110 – Entertainment Knowledge Pt. 10
- CEK 111 – Entertainment Knowledge Pt. 11
- CEK 112 – Entertainment Knowledge Pt. 12
- CEK 113 – Entertainment Knowledge Pt. 13

#### **College of Gaming [5]**

Amber Roberts  
 132/3 Pennywell, Medway  
 Edinburgh, SCOTLAnd, EH 4SF, UK  
[director.cog@gmail.com](mailto:director.cog@gmail.com)

- BG 101 – Carcassonne: Basics
- STO 101 – Star Trek Online: Basics
- WOW 101 – World of Warcraft: Basics
- WOW 102 – World of Warcraft: Vanilla
- WOW 103 – The Burning Crusades

#### **College of Humour [80]**

Carol Thompson  
 9499 Brayton Dr, Spc 122  
 Anchorage, AK 99507-4025  
[betazoid@mosquionet.com](mailto:betazoid@mosquionet.com)

- COHU 101 – What is Humour Pt 1
- COHU 102 – What is Humour Pt 2
- COHU 201 – To Boldly Laugh: Trek Humour

#### **School of Comedians**

##### **1950s**

- SOC 1950a – Steve Allen
- SOC 1950b – Martha Raye
- SOC 1950c – Danny Thomas
- SOC 1950e – Paul Lynde
- SOC 1950f – Soupy Sales
- SOC 1950g – George Burns
- SOC 1950h – Buddy Hackett
- SOC 1950i – Don Rickles
- SOC 1950j – Red Skelton
- SOC 1950k – Phyllis Diller
- SOC 1950l – Milto Berle
- SOC 1950m – Lucille Ball
- SOC 1950n – Jerry Lewis
- SOC 1950o – Jack Benny
- SOC 1950p – Jackie Gleason

##### **1960s**

- SOC 1960a – John Cleese
- SOC 1960b – Rip Taylor
- SOC 1960c – Danny Kaye
- SOC 1960d – Tim Conway
- SOC 1960e – George Carlin
- SOC 1960f – Nipsey Russell
- SOC 1960g – Dom DeLuise
- SOC 1960h – Bill Cosby
- SOC 1960j – Don Knotts
- SOC 1960k – Peter Sellers
- SOC 1960l – John Byner
- SOC 1960m – Ridney Dangerfield
- SOC 1960n – Ruth Buzzi
- SOC 1960o – Minnie Pearl
- SOC 1960p – Mary Tyler Moore

##### **1970s**

- SOC 1970a – Chevy Chase
- SOC 1970b – Billy Crystal
- SOC 1970c – Bill Murray
- SOC 1970d – Marty Feldman
- SOC 1970e – Howie Mandel
- SOC 1970f – Gene Wilder

- SOC 1970g – Robin Williams
- SOC 1970h – Redd Foxx

### 1980s

- SOC 1980a – Rowan Atkinson
- SOC 1980b – Martin Short
- SOC 1980c – Whoopie Goldberg
- SOC 1980d – Estelle Getty

### School of Comedy in Cinema

- CCC 006 – Austin Powers
- CCC 007 – Dodgeball
- CCC 008 – Other People's Money
- CCC 009 – How to Lose a Guy in 10 Days
- CCC 010 – Dudley Do-Right
- CCC 012 - UHF
- CCC 014 – A Christmas Wedding Date
- CCC 015 – A Diva's Christmas
- CCC 018 – Down Periscope
- CCC 021 – Monty Python & the Holy Grail
- CCC 024 – No Time for Sergeants
- CCC 111 – Sgt Bilko
- CCC 112 – It's a Mad, Mad, Mad, Mad World
- CCC 113 – Mad Money
- CCC 114 – Trading Places
- CCC 115 – Fast Times at Ridgemont High
- CCC 116 – Pretty in Pink
- CCC 117 – About Last Night (1986)
- CCC 118 – Jumpin' Jack Flash

### School of Gilligan's Island

- SGI 101 – Characters

### School of Movie Musicals

- MU 023 – On the Town
- MU 024 – White Christmas
- MU 027 – Damn Yankees
- MU 030 – Gentlemen Prefer Blondes

### School of John Belushi

- SJB 001 – Animal House
- SJB 002 – 1941
- SJB 003 – Blues Brothers
- SJB 004 – Continental Divide

### School of Walt Disney

- WDM 052 – Moon Pilot
- WDM 070 – Follow Me Boys!
- WDM 074 – The Happiest Millionaire
- WDM 090 – The Boatniks
- WDM 102 – Now You See Him, Now You Don't
- WDM 466 – Wreck-it Ralph
- WDM 475 – Planes

### College of John Wayne Movies [35]

Carol Thompson  
9499 Brayton Dr #122  
Anchorage, AK 99507  
[betazoid@mosquitonet.com](mailto:betazoid@mosquitonet.com)

### School of John Wayne Westerns

- JWW 101 – Stagecoach
- JWW 102 – Tall in the Saddle
- JWW 103 – Rio Bravo
- JWW 104 – The Cowboys
- JWW 105 – Rio Lobo
- JWW 106 – Fort Apache

- JWW 107 – Angel and the Badman
- JWW 108 – McLintock!
- JWW 109 – She Wore a Yellow Ribbon
- JWW 110 – Alegheny Uprising
- JWW 111 – The Alamo
- JWW 112 – The Shootist
- JWW 113 – Rooster Cogburn
- JWW 114 – Cahill: US Marshal
- JWW 115 – The Train Robbers
- JWW 116 – True Grit
- JWW 117 – The Undeclared (1969)

### School of John Wayne Military Movies

- JWM 101 – Back to Bataan
- JWM 102 – They Were Expendable
- JWM 103 – The Fighting Seabees
- JWM 104 – Operation Pacific
- JWM 105 – The Flying Leathernecks
- JWM 106 – The Longest Day
- JWM 107 – In Harm's Way
- JWM 108 – The Flying Tigers
- JWM 109 – Sands of Iwo Jima
- JWM 110 – The Sea Chase
- JWM 111 – Cast a Giant Shadow

### School of John Wayne Seafaring Movies

- JWSF 101 – Blood Alley

### School of John Wayne Sports Movies

-Under Construction-

### School of John Wayne Comedy/Drama Movies

- JWCD 101 – Without Reservations
- JWCD 102 – Jet Pilot
- JWCD 103 – Donovan's Reef
- JWCD 104 – Hellfighters
- JWCD 105 – McQ
- JWCD 106 – Island in the Sky

### College of Video Production [14]

Michael Caruso  
P. O. 351  
Dowagiac, MI 49047  
[mjcaruso1950@outlook.com](mailto:mjcaruso1950@outlook.com)

- COVP 100 – Introduction to Video Production
- COVP 101 – Video Production Terminology
- COVP 102.1 – Shot Composition Pt 1
- COVP 102.2 – Shot Composition Pt 2
- COVP 103 – Set Construction
- COVP 104 – Camera Movement
- COVP 105 - Scriptwriting
- COVP 106 – Equipment Overview: Audio
- COVP 107 – Equipment Overview: Camera
- COVP 108 – Equipment Overview: Lighting
- COVP 109 – Makeup, Props, and Special Effects
- COVP 110 – Pre-production
- COVP 201 – Directing & Acting
- COVP 202 – Video Editing

### College of William Shakespeare [19]

Dave Phillips  
1/5 Clare St  
Athol Park SA 5012, AU  
[iambatdog@gmail.com](mailto:iambatdog@gmail.com)

- CWS 101 – Characters



- CWS 102 – One Man & His Theatre
- CWS 103 – Quotable Quotes
- CWS 104 – Shakespeare in Star Trek
- CWS 105 – Tragedy, Comedy, History?

**School of Plays**

- CSP 101 – Romeo and Juliet
- CSP 102 – Julius Caesar
- CSP 103 – Macbeth
- CSP 104 – Hamlet
- CSP 105 – Othello
- CSP 106 – The Taming of the Shrew
- CSP 107 – Much Ado About Nothing
- CSP 108 – A Midsummer Night's Dream
- CSP 109 – King Lear

- CSP 202 – Julius Caesar
- CSP 203 – Macbeth
- CSP 204 – Hamlet
- CSP 205 – Othello
- CSP 206 – The Taming of the Shrew

## INSTITUTE OF POLICE, FIRE AND RESCUE (12) [523]

### **College of Emergency Technology [17]**

Ralph Brigham  
1671 Ft. Campbell Blvd  
Clarksville, TN 37042-3542  
[ralph.alden.brigham@gmail.com](mailto:ralph.alden.brigham@gmail.com)

- SET 101 – The Defibrillator, Part 1
- SET 102 – The Defibrillator, Part 2
- SET 103 – Oxygen Treatment Equipment, Part 1
- SET 104 – Oxygen Treatment Equipment, Part 2
- SET 105 – Splints and Braces
- SET 106 – The Sphygmomanometer (Blood Pressure Cuff)
- SET 107 – The Stethoscope
- SET 108 – Blood Glucose Testing
- SET 109 – Portable Suction Devices
- SET 110 – IV Therapy Equipment
- SET 111 – Cardiac Monitoring
- SET 112 – Stretchers
- SET 113 – Hypodermic Needles
- SET 114 – Temperature and O2 Level Testing Devices
- SET 115 – Portable Ultrasound
- SET 116 – Airway Management Tools Pt 1
- SET 117 – Airway Management Tools Pt 2

### **College of Evidence [34]**

Oliver Savander  
6844 16th Terrace N, Apt 587  
St Petersburg, FL 33710-5309  
[smirandr1@tampabay.rr.com](mailto:smirandr1@tampabay.rr.com)

### **School of Evidence Analysis**

- SEA 101 – The Lab
- SEA 102 – Ballistics
- SEA 103 – Questioned Documents 1
- SEA 104 – Questioned Documents 2
- SEA 105 – Toxicology
- SEA 106 – Mass Spectrometry
- SEA 107 – Trade Evidence
- SEA 108 – DNA Analysis
- SEA 109 – Gas Spectrometry
- SEA 110 – Spectrophotometry
- SEA 111 – Auto Fingerprint Identification System (AFIS)
- SEA 112 – Scanning Electron Microscope
- SEA 113 – Microscopes and Centrifuges
- SEA 202 – Surgical Pathology of Bullets

### **School of Law Enforcement Collection**

- SEC 101 – Collection Guidelines
- SEC 102 – Fingerprints
- SEC 103 – Crime Scene Measurements & Sketching
- SEC 104 – Body Fluid Collection
- SEC 105 – Recovering Samples 1
- SEC 106 – Recovering Samples 2
- SEC 107 – Recovering Samples 3
- SEC 108 – Firearms Evidence
- SEC 109 – Soil Collection and Photo Procedures
- SEC 110 – Collection, Preservation
- SEC 111 – Electronic Crime Scenes
- SEC 112 – Electronic Evidence
- SEC 113 – Ground Penetrating Radar
- SEC 114 – ALS and Nynhydrin
- SEC 115 – Autopsy

- SEC 116 – Searching the Scene
- SEC 117 – Evidence Identification
- SEC 118 – Footprints and Castings
- SEC 201 – Duty Descriptions

- SEC 202 – Collection Kits

### **College of Firefighting & Rescue Studies: Rescues [54]**

Glen Diebold  
19 Mafalda Drive  
Cheektowaga, NY 14215-2017  
[GDiebold@sfi.org](mailto:GDiebold@sfi.org)

- CFRS-R 101a – Basic Rescue Skills Pt 1
- CFRS-R 101b – Basic Rescue Skills Pt 2
- CFRS-R 101c – Basic Rescue Skills Pt 3
- CFRS-R 102 – Forced Entry
- CFRS-R 103a – Fire Ground Search & Rescue Pt 1
- CFRS-R 103b – Fire Ground Search & Rescue Pt 2
- CFRS-R 103c – Fire Ground Search & Rescue Pt 3
- CFRS-R 104a – Rapid Intervention Crews (RIC) Pt 1
- CFRS-R 104b – Rapid Intervention Crews (RIC) Pt 2
- CFRS-R 105a – Swift Water Rescues Pt 1
- CFRS-R 105b – Swift Water Rescues Pt 2
- CFRS-R 105c – Ice Rescue Pt 1
- CFRS-R 105d – Ice Rescue Pt 2
- CFRS-R 106a – Vehicle Extractions Pt 1
- CFRS-R 106b – Vehicle Extractions Pt 2
- CFRS-R 106c – Vehicle Extractions Pt 3
- CFRS-R 106d – Vehicle Extractions Pt 4
- CFRS-R 106e – Vehicle Extractions Pt 5
- CFRS-R 106f – Vehicle Extractions Pt 6
- CFRS-R 106g – Vehicle Extractions Pt 7
- CFRS-R 106h – Vehicle Extractions Pt 8
- CFRS-R 107a – Rope Rescues Pt 1
- CFRS-R 107b – Rope Rescues Pt 2
- CFRS-R 107c – Rope Rescues Pt 3
- CFRS-R 107d – Rope Rescues Pt 4
- CFRS-R 107e – Rope Rescues Pt 5
- CFRS-R 107f – Rope Rescues Pt 6
- CFRS-R 107g – Rope Rescues Pt 7
- CFRS-R 107h – Rope Rescues Pt 8
- CFRS-R 107i – Rope Rescues Pt 9
- CFRS-R 107j – Rope Rescues Pt 10
- CFRS-R 107k – Rope Rescues Pt 11
- CFRS-R 107l – Rope Rescues Pt 12
- CFRS-R 107m – Rope Rescues Pt 13
- CFRS-R 108a – Trench Rescues Pt 1
- CFRS-R 108b – Trench Rescues Pt 2
- CFRS-R 108c – Trench Rescues Pt 3
- CFRS-R 108d – Trench Rescues Pt 4
- CFRS-R 108e – Trench Rescues Pt 5
- CFRS-R 108f – Trench Rescues Pt 6
- CFRS-R 108g – Trench Rescues Pt 7
- CFRS-R 108h – Trench Rescues Pt 8
- CFRS-R 108i – Trench Rescues Pt 9
- CFRS-R-109a – Confined Spaces Rescues, Pt 1
- CFRS-R-109b – Confined Spaces Rescues, Pt 2
- CFRS-R-109c – Confined Spaces Rescues, Pt 3
- CFRS-R-109d – Confined Spaces Rescues, Pt 4
- CFRS-R-109e – Confined Spaces Rescues, Pt 5
- CFRS-R-109f – Confined Spaces Rescues, Pt 6

- CFRS-R-109g – Confined Spaces Rescues, Pt 7
- CFRS-R-109h – Confined Spaces Rescues, Pt 8
- CFRS-R-109i – Confined Spaces Rescues, Pt 9
- CFRS-R-109j – Confined Spaces Rescues, Pt 10
- CFRS-R-109k – Confined Spaces Rescues, Pt 11

**College of Firefighting & Rescue Studies: Basic Firefighter**

**[76]**

T. J. Allen  
 119 Berringer Ln  
 Garner, NC 27529  
[tjallen1@gmail.com](mailto:tjallen1@gmail.com)

- CFRS-B 100 – Glossary of Terms
- CFRS-B 101a – Introduction to Firefighting Pt 1
- CFRS-B 101b – Introduction to Firefighting Pt 2
- CFRS-B 101c – Introduction to Firefighting Pt 3
- CFRS-B 102a – Fire Behavior Overview Pt 1
- CFRS-B 102b – Fire Behavior Overview Pt 2
- CFRS-B 102c – Products of Combustion
- CFRS-B 103a – Basic Construction for the Fire Service Pt 1
- CFRS-B 103b – Basic Construction for the Fire service Pt 2
- CFRS-B 103c – Basic Construction for the Fire Service Pt 3
- CFRS-B 104a – Fire Principles
- CFRS-B 104b – Fire Examination
- CFRS-B 104c – Fire Formulas
- CFRS-B 104d – Fire Movement Pt 1
- CFRS-B 104e – Fire Movement Pt 2
- CFRS-B 105a – Ventilation Pt 1
- CFRS-B 105b – Ventilation Pt 2
- CFRS-B 105c – Ventilation Pt 3
- CFRS-B 105d – Ventilation Pt 4
- CFRS-B 106a – Fire Ground Survival Pt 1
- CFRS-B 106b – Fire Ground Survival Pt 2
- CFRS-B 106c – Fire Ground Survival Pt 3
- CFRS-B 106d – Fire Ground Survival Pt 4
- CFRS-B 106e – Fire Ground Survival Pt 5
- CFRS-B 106f – Fire Ground Survival Pt 6
- CFRS-B 106g – Fire Ground Survival Pt 7
- CFRS-B 107a – Hydrants, Standpipes, and Nozzles Overview
- CFRS-B 107b – Hose Applications Pt 1
- CFRS-B 107c – Hose Applications Pt 2
- CFRS-B 107d – Pumper Operations Pt 1
- CFRS-B 107e – Pumper Operations Pt 2
- CFRS-B 107f – Standpipes Pt 1
- CFRS-B 107g – Standpipes Pt 2
- CFRS-B 107h – Water Supplies
- CFRS-B 107i – Nozzles Pt 1
- CFRS-B 107j – Nozzles Pt 2
- CFRS-B 108a – Wildfire Operations Pt 1
- CFRS-B 108b – Wildfire Operations Pt 2
- CFRS-B 108c – Wildfire Operations Pt 3
- CFRS-B 108d – Wildfire Operations Pt 4
- CFRS-B 108e – Wildfire Operations Pt 5
- CFRS-B 108f – Wildfire Operations Pt 6
- CFRS-B 108g – Wildfire Operations Pt 7
- CFRS-B 108h – Wildfire Operations Pt 8
- CFRS-B 108i – Wildfire Operations Pt 9
- CFRS-B 108j – Wildfire Operations Pt 10
- CFRS-B 108k – Wildfire Operations Pt 11
- CFRS-B 109a – Ladder Commands Pt 1
- CFRS-B 109b – Ladder Commands Pt 2
- CFRS-B 109c – Ladder Commands Pt 3
- CFRS-B 109d – Ladder Commands Pt 4

- CFS-D 101 – Dispatcher Training Pt 1

- CFS-D 102 – Dispatcher Training Pt 2
- CFS-D 103 – Dispatcher Training Pt 3
- CFS-D 104 – Dispatcher Training Pt 4
- CFS-D 105 – Dispatcher Training Pt 5

- CFS-H 101 – Highrise Firefighting Pt 1
- CFS-H-102a – Highrise Firefighting Pt 2
- CFS-H 102b – Highrise Firefighting Pt 3
- CFS-H 103 – Highrise Firefighting Pt 4
- CFS-H 104 – Highrise Firefighting Pt 5
- CFS-H 105 – Highrise Firefighting Pt 6
- CFS-H 106a – Highrise Firefighting Pt 7
- CFS-H 106b – Highrise Firefighting Pt 8
- CFS-H 107 – Highrise Firefighting Pt 9
- CFS-H 108a – Highrise Firefighting Pt 10
- CFS-H 108b – Highrise Firefighting Pt 11
- CFS-H-109 – Highrise Firefighting Pt 12
- CFS-H-110 – Highrise Firefighting Pt 13
- CFS-H-111 – Highrise Firefighting Pt 14

- CFS-O 101 – Officer Training Pt 1
- CFS-O 102 – Officer Training Pt 2
- CFS-O 103 – Officer Training Pt 3
- CFS-O 104 – Officer Training Pt 4
- CFS-O 105 – Officer Training Pt 5
- CFS-O 106 – Officer Training Pt 6

**College of Firefighting & Rescue Studies: HazMat [29]**

Leo Rogers  
 N995 Shaky Lake Rd  
 Fremont, WI 54940  
[pillarmitchell@gmail.com](mailto:pillarmitchell@gmail.com)

- CFRS-H 101 – Introduction to HazMat
- CFRS-H 102a – HazMat Glossary Pt 1
- CFRS-H 102b – HazMat Glossary Pt 2
- CFRS-H 103a – Understanding HazMat Incidents Pt 1
- CFRS-H 103b – Understanding HazMat Incidents Pt 2
- CFRS-H 103c – Understanding HazMat Incidents Pt 3
- CFRS-H 104a – HazMat Identification Pt 1
- CFRS-H 104b – HazMat Identification Pt 2
- CFRS-H 104c – HazMat Identification Pt 3
- CFRS-H 104d – HazMat Identification Pt 4
- CFRS-H 104e – HazMat Identification Pt 5
- CFRS-H 104f – HazMat Identification Pt 6
- CFRS-H 104g – HazMat Identification Pt 7
- CFRS-H 104h – HazMat Identification Pt 8
- CFRS-H 105a – HazMat Hazard/Risk Assessment Pt 1
- CFRS-H 105b – HazMat Hazard/Risk Assessment Pt 2
- CFRS-H 106a – HazMat Personal Protective Equipment Pt 1
- CFRS-H 106b – HazMat Personal Protective Equipment Pt 2
- CFRS-H 107a – Command, Safety, and Scene Control Pt 1
- CFRS-H 107b – Command, Safety, and Scene Control Pt 2
- CFRS-H 107c – Command, Safety, and Scene Control Pt 3
- CFRS-H 108a – Tactical Priorities/Defensive Strategies Pt 1
- CFRS-H 108b – Tactical Priorities/Defensive Strategies Pt 2
- CFRS-H 108c – Tactical Priorities/Defensive Strategies Pt 3
- CFRS-H 109a – Incident Control Strategies Pt 1
- CFRS-H 109b – Incident Control Strategies Pt 2
- CFRS-H 109c – Incident Control Strategies Pt 3
- CFRS-H 110 – Decontamination Techniques

### **College of Firefighting & Rescue Studies: NIMS [12]**

Oliver Savander  
6844 16th Terrace N, Apt 587  
St Petersburg, FL 33710  
[smirandr1@tampabay.rr.com](mailto:smirandr1@tampabay.rr.com)

- CFRS-N 101 – National Incident Management System Pt 1
- CFRS-N 102 – National Incident Management System Pt 2
- CFRS-N 103 – National Incident Management System Pt 3
- CFRS-N 104 – National Incident Management System Pt 4
- CFRS-N 105 – National Incident Management System Pt 5
- CFRS-N 106 – National Incident Management System Pt 6
- CFRS-N 107 – National Incident Management System Pt 7
- CFRS-N 108 – National Incident Management System Pt 8
- CFRS-N 109 – National Incident Management System Pt 9
- CFRS-N 110 – National Incident Management System Pt 10
- CFRS-N 111 – National Incident Management System Pt 11
- CFRS-N 112 – National Incident Management System Pt 12

### **College of Firefighting & Rescue Technology [22]**

T. J. Allen  
119 Berenger Lane  
Garner, NC 27529  
[tjallen1@gmail.com](mailto:tjallen1@gmail.com)

- CFRT 100 – Overview of Firefighting
- CFRT 101 – Jaws of Life
- CFRT 102 – Special Clothing
- CFRT 103 – Fire Fighting Hand Held Equipment
- CFRT 104 – Hoses and Hydrants
- CFRT 105 – Apparatus
- CFRT 106 – Breathing Equipment
- CFRT 107 – Fire Extinguishers
- CFRT 108 – Fire Retardants
- CFRT 109 – Nozzles
- CFRT 110 – Ladders
- CFRT 111 – Aerial Ladders
- CFRT 112 – Tower Ladders
- CFRT 113 – National Fire Organizations
- CFRT 114 – Helmets
- CFRT 115 – The Fire Triangle/Tetrahedron
- CFRT 116 – HazMat Testing Equipment
- CFRT 117 – Lifting Bag for Rescue
- CFRT 118 – K-12 Rotary Saw
- CFRT 119 – Guide to Automatic Alarms
- CFRT 211 – Aerial Ladder Tech
- CFRT 212 – Tower Ladder Operations

### **College of Law Enforcement [63]**

Glen Diebold  
10 Mafalda Dr.  
Cheektowaga, NY 14215-2017  
[GDiebold@sfi.org](mailto:GDiebold@sfi.org)

#### **School of Police Procedures**

- SPP 101 – The Police
- SPP 102 – Radio Procedures
- SPP 103 – Police Procedures Pt 1
- SPP 104 – Police Procedures Pt 2
- SPP 105 – Police Procedures Pt 3
- SPP 106 – Police Procedures Pt 4
- SPP 107 – Police Procedures Pt 5
- SPP 108 – Police Procedures Pt 6
- SPP 109 – Police Procedures Pt 7

- SPP 110 – Deconfliction
- SPP 111 – Use of Force Pt 1
- SPP 112 – Use of Force Pt 2
- SPP 113 – Arson, Explosives, and Hazmat
- SPP 114 – Reports and Evidence Pt 1
- SPP 115 – Reports and Evidence Pt 2
- SPP 116 – Biased Policing & Criminal Intel
- SPP 117 – Traffic Enforcement Pt 1
- SPP 118 – Accident Investigation
- SPP 119 – Police Pursuits Pt 1
- SPP 120 – Police Pursuits Pt 2
- SPP 121 – Police Pursuits Pt 3
- SPP 122 – Traffic Enforcement Pt 2
- SPP 123 – Impounding

#### **School of Law Enforcement Training**

- SLT 101 – The Academy 1: JURISDICTIONS
- SLT 102 – The Academy 2: BOOKING
- SLT 103 – The Academy 3: RESPONDING
- SLT 104 – The Academy 4: TRAFFIC
- SLT 105 – The Academy 5: THE MEDIA
- SLT 106 – The Academy 6: FIREARMS 1
- SLT 107 – The Academy 7: FIREARMS 2
- SLT 108 – Physical Fitness
- SLT 109 – Defensive Tactics and Cuffing
- SLT 110 – Police Batons
- SLT 111 – Taser
- SLT 112 – Drug Identification
- SLT 113 – Aerosol Chemical Agents
- SLT 114 – Vehicle Pursuit
- SLT 115 – Stops, Frisks and Searches

#### **School of Corrections**

- SOC 101 – The Correctional Officer
- SOC 102 – Arraignment & Bail
- SOC 103 – Detention Procedures
- SOC 104 – Jail Standards
- SOC 105 – Training Overview
- SOC 106 – Arrival
- SOC 107 – Lockups
- SOC 108 – Local Facility Reportable Incidents
- SOC 109 – Inmate Discipline
- SOC 110 – Education
- SOC 111 – Library and Telephones
- SOC 112 – Visiting
- SOC 113 – Sanitation and Hygiene
- SOC 114 – Contraband Drugs and Testing
- SOC 115 – Correspondence
- SOC 116 – Religion
- SOC 117 – Counts, Watches and Key Control
- SOC 118 – Inmate Transport – Part 1
- SOC 119 – Inmate Transport – Part 2
- SOC 120 – Packages
- SOC 121 – Medical
- SOC 122 – Property
- SOC 123 – Inspections and Searches
- SOC 124 – Prison Gangs
- SOC 125 – The Armory

### **College of Law Enforcement and Fire History [33]**

Donald Dobrin  
2290 Cougar St  
Siver Springs, NV 89429  
[dstypalace@hdiss.net](mailto:dstypalace@hdiss.net)

#### **School of Famous Fires in History**

- SFH 101 – Firefighters in History
- SFH 102 – Great Fire of Rome 63 BC
- SFH 103a – Great Fires of Britain Pt 1
- SFH 103b – Great Fires of Britain Pt 2
- SFH 104 – Great Fire of Moscow 1547
- SFH 105a – Great Copenhagen Fire 1728 Pt 1
- SFH 105b – Great Copenhagen Fire 1728 Pt 2
- SFH 106 – Great Fire of Meireki Japan 1657
- SFH 107a – Great New York City Fires Pt 1
- SFH 107b – Great New York City Fires Pt 2
- SFH 108 – Great New Orleans/Fayetteville/Raleigh Fires
- SFH 109 – Great Ptiisburgh Fire 1845
- SFH 110 – Great Boston Fire 1872
- SFH 111 – Great Seattle Fire 1889
- SFH 112 – Pehtigo Firestorm 1871
- SFH 113 – San Francisco Earthquake/Fire 1806
- SFH 114 – Great Baltimore Fire 1904
- SFH 115 – Great Atlanta Fire 1917/Texas City Fire

#### **School of Law Enforcement History**

- SLEH 101 – Ancient Times to Middle Ages
- SLEH 102 – 1600 to 1900
- SLEH 103 – 1900 to Present
- SLEH 104 – Police Badges
- SLEH 105 – International Police
- SLEH 106 – FBI Part 1
- SLEH 107 – FBI Part 2
- SLEH 108 – Immigration & Customs Enforcement
- SLEH 109 – Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms
- SLEH 110 – Crime & Punishment Pt 1
- SLEH 111 – Crime & Punishment Pt 2
- SLEH 112 – Corporal Punishment
- SLEH 113 – Capital Punishment Pt 1
- SLEH 114 – Capital Punishment Pt 2
- SLEH 115 – Comparison of Western Police Academies

### **College of Law Enforcement Resources [51]**

Robin Fleming  
135 Beddis Rd  
Saltsprings Island, BC V8K2J2  
[rnbflaming@outlook.com](mailto:rnbflaming@outlook.com)

#### **School of Law Enforcement Assets**

- SLA 101 – Private Investigators 1
- SLA 102 – Private Investigators 2
- SLA 103 – Private Investigators 3
- SLA 104 – Bail Enforcement Officers 1
- SLA 105 – Bail Enforcement Officers 2
- SLA 106 – Process Servers
- SLA 107 – Bodyguards
- SLA 108 – Bailiffs

#### **School of Law Enforcement Resources**

- SLR 100 – Traffic Enforcement
- SLR 101 – K9 Part 1
- SLR 102 – K9 Part 2
- SLR 103 – Mounted and Water Units

- SLR 104 – Bike Patrol
- SLR 105 – Confidential Sources & Eye Witnesses
- SLR 106 – Motorcycles
- SLR 107 – Police Cars Pt 1
- SLR 108 – Community Policing
- SLR 109 – Air Units
- SLR 110 – Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT)
- SLR 201 – Advanced Biking Patrolling

#### **School of Psychology in Law Enforcement**

- SPLE 101 – CSI Effect
- SPLE 102 – Profiling
- SPLE 103 – Hostage Negotiations
- SPLE 104 – Criminology
- SPLE 105 – Victimology
- SPLE 106 – Why Do People Waive Their Rights

#### **School of Law Enforcement Investigative Units**

- SLU 100 – Crime Definitions
- SLU 101 – Domestic Abuse Units & Tenant Rights
- SLU 102 – Homicide Investigations
- SLU 103 – Burglary & Trespass Units
- SLU 104 – Fraud & White Collar Crimes
- SLU 105 – Computer Crime Investigation
- SLU 106 – Organized Crime
- SLU 107 – Sex Crimes Part 1
- SLU 108 – Sex Crimes Part 2
- SLU 109 – Gang Squad
- SLU 110 – Vice Crimes
- SLU 111 – FBI BAU/BSU
- SLU 112 – Arson/Fire Investigations Part 1
- SLU 113 – Arson/Fire Investigations Part 2
- SLU 114 – Arson/Fire Investigations Part 3

#### **School of VIP Protection**

- SVP 101 – Introduction
- SVP 102 – Planning
- SVP 103 – Venue Protection
- SVP 104 – Transit Protection and Motorcades
- SVP 105 – Surveillance
- SVP 106 – Ambush and Countermeasures
- SVP 107 – Social Interaction
- SVP 108 – Hostage Survival
- SVP 109 – Movement
- SVP 208 – Advanced Hostage Negotiation

### **College of Survival Studies [95]**

Glen Diebold  
19 Mafalda Dr.  
Cheektowaga, NY 14215-2017  
[GDiebold@sfi.org](mailto:GDiebold@sfi.org)

#### **Extreme Conditions School**

- ESS 101 – Survival in Northern Climates in Summer
- ESS 102 – Survival in the Jungle
- ESS 103 – Survival in the Desert
- ESS 104 – Survival in the Mountain
- ESS 105 – Survival at Sea
- ESS 106 – Survival in Northern Climates in Winter
- ESS 107 – Survival in Caves
- ESS 108 – Survival in Australia
- ESS 204 – Advanced Mountain Conditions
- ESS 207 – Advanced Caves

#### **Mapping School**

- MSS 101 – Beginning Mapping
- MSS 102 – Advanced Mapping



- MSS 103 – Compasses and GPS
- MSS 104 – Map Usage
- MSS 105 – Land Navigation
- MSS 106 – Navigation at Sea Pt. 1
- MSS 107 – Navigation at Sea Pt. 2
- MSS 108 – Nautical Charts
- MSS 109 – Nautical Terms
- MSS 110 – Celestial Navigation
- MSS 111 – Aerial Navigation
- MSS 112 – Visual Flight Rules (VFR)
- MSS 113 – Navigation Hazards
- MSS 114 – Instrument Flight Rules (IFR)
- MSS 201 – Mapping Specialist
- MSS 301 – Mapping Advanced Specialist

### **Emergency Preparedness School**

- PSS 101 – Preparing to Survive
- PSS 102 – Surviving Natural Disasters
- PSS 103 – Surviving Technical Disasters
- PSS 104 – Fire Safety Studies
- PSS 105 – Surviving Worst Case Scenarios
- PSS 106a – Preparing to Survive (Expanded)
- PSS 106b – Preparing for Aftermath of Disaster Pt 1
- PSS 106c – Preparing for Aftermath of Disaster Pt 2
- PSS 106d – Preparing for Aftermath of Disaster Pt 3
- PSS 107 – Surviving a Terrorist Attack
- PSS 108 – Surviving an Avalanche
- PSS 109 – Surviving a Landslide
- PSS 110 – Emergency Sanitation
- PSS 111 – How to Die in the Wilderness
- PSS 112 – Animals in a Disaster
- PSS 113 – Surviving a Sinking Car
- PSS 114 – Surviving a Tsunami/Storm Surge
- PSS 115 – Surviving a Hurricane
- PSS 116a – Surviving a Volcanic Eruption Pt 1
- PSS 116b – Surviving a Volcanic Eruption Pt 2
- PSS 117 – Surviving a Tornado
- PSS 118 – Surviving a Blizzard, Ice Storm, or Hail
- PSS 119 – Surviving an Earthquake
- PSS 120 – Rescue Mountains
- PSS 121 – Rescue Swift Water
- PSS 122 – Rescue Caves/Confined Spaces
- PSS 123 – Forest Fire Survival
- PSS 124a – Surviving a Pandemic Pt 1
- PSS 124b – Surviving a Pandemic Pt 2
- PSS 125a – Surviving a Nuclear Disaster Pt 1
- PSS 125b – Surviving a Nuclear Disaster Pt 2
- PSS 125c – Surviving a Nuclear Disaster Pt 3
- PSS 125d – Surviving a Nuclear Disaster Pt 4

### **Strategies School**

- SSS 101 – Survival in the Star Trek Universe 1
- SSS 102 – Survival in the Star Trek Universe 2

### **Training School**

- TSS 101 – Basic Training
- TSS 102 – Advanced Training
- TSS 103 – Attitude for Survival
- TSS 104 – Ropes and Knots
- TSS 105 – Survival Signaling
- TSS 106 – Poisonous Plants
- TSS 107 – Useable Plants
- TSS 108 – Poisonous Snakes and Lizards
- TSS 109 – Water Crossing
- TSS 110 – Sanitation
- TSS 111 – Emergency Sleeping Gear
- TSS 112 – Medicine & Insect Repellents

- TSS 113 – Boats and Rafts
- TSS 114 – Foraging for Food
- TSS 115 – Homemade Footwear
- TSS 116 – Traps & Snares
- TSS 117 – Dangerous Creatures 1
- TSS 118 – Dangerous Creatures 2
- TSS 201 – Advanced Water Procurement
- TSS 202 – Advanced Food Procurement
- TSS 203 – Advanced Psychology of Survival
- TSS 204 – Survival Equipment
- TSS 205 – The Compass
- TSS 206 – Survival Blades
- TSS 208 – Deadly Mushrooms
- TSS 210 – Advanced Sanitation
- TSS 211 – Nutritional Diseases & Deficiencies
- TSS 212 – Hypothermia & Frostbite Survival
- TSS 301 – Advanced Water Techniques
- TSS 302 – Advanced Fire Starting
- TSS 303 – Making a Stone Knife or Arrowhead
- TSS 304 – Survival Without Food
- TSS 305 – Advanced Signaling Methods
- TSS 306 – Improvised Winter Gear

### **College of World-Wide Law Enforcement Agencies [37]**

Glen Diebold  
10 Mafalda Dr.  
Cheektowaga, NY 14215-2017  
[GDiebold@sfi.org](mailto:GDiebold@sfi.org)

- SOA 101 – Australia
- SOA 102 – Albania, Austria, Andorra
- SOA 103 – Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia
- SOA 104 – Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic
- SOA 105 – Denmark
- SOA 106 – Estonia, Latvia, Finland
- SOA 107 – Bermuda & Bahamas
- SOA 108 – Spain & Portugal
- SOA 109 – Canada
- SOA 110 – Brazil & Chili
- SOA 111 – France & Luxemburg
- SOA 112 – Germany, Switzerland, Liechtenstein
- SOA 113 – South Africa
- SOA 114 – Jordan
- SOA 115 – Japan & South Korea
- SOA 116 – Mexico
- SOA 117 – Netherlands
- SOA 118 – Iceland
- SOA 119 – Egypt & Morocco
- SOA 120 – Greece
- SOA 121 – New Zealand
- SOA 122 – Israel
- SOA 123 – Turkey, Romania, The Vatican
- SOA 124 – Saudi Arabia
- SOA 125 – Norway & Sweden
- SOA 126 – Mainland China
- SOA 127 – United Kingdom
- SOA 128 – Thai & Malaysia
- SOA 129 – Philippines
- SOA 130 – India
- SOA 131 – Italy
- SOA 132 – Russia, Poland, Romania
- SOA 133 – Ireland
- SOA 134 – Republic of China (Taiwan)
- SOA 135 – Panama & Columbia
- SOA 136 – Bangladesh & Myanmar
- SOA 137 – Europol & Interpol

# INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY (18) [394]

## College of Aerodynamics [16]

David Anderson, Jr.  
6131 Westview Way  
Sacramento, CA 95831  
[siryngoldengate.org](mailto:siryngoldengate.org)

- COA 101 – Aerodynamics Pt 1
- COA 102 – Aerodynamics Pt 2
- COA 103 – Aerodynamics Pt 3
- COA 104 – Aerodynamics Pt 4
- COA 105 – Aerodynamics Pt 5
- COA 106 – Aerodynamics Pt 6
- COA 107 – Aerodynamics Pt 7
- COA 108 – Aerodynamics Pt 8
- COA 109 – Aerodynamics Pt 9
- COA 110 – Aerodynamics Pt 10
- COA 111 – Helicopter Aerodynamics Pt 1
- COA 112 – Helicopter Aerodynamics Pt 2
- COA 113 – Helicopter Aerodynamics Pt 3
- COA 114 – Helicopter Aerodynamics Pt 4
- COA 115 – Helicopter Aerodynamics Pt 5
- COA 116 – Helicopter Aerodynamics Pt 6

## College of Acoustical Technology [11]

Glen Diebold  
19 Mafalda Dr  
Cheektowaga, NY 14215  
[gdiebold@sfi.org](mailto:gdiebold@sfi.org)

- COAT 101 – Introduction to Acoustics Pt 1
- COAT 102 – Introduction to Acoustics Pt 2
- COAT 103 – Introduction to Acoustics Pt 3
- COAT 104 – Introduction to Acoustics Pt 4
- COAT 105 – Introduction to Acoustics Pt 5
- COAT 106 – Musical Acoustics Pt 1
- COAT 107 – Musical Acoustics Pt 2
- COAT 108 – Musical Acoustics Pt 3
- COAT 109 – Musical Acoustics Pt 4
- COAT 110 – Musical Acoustics Pt 5
- COAT 111 – Musical Acoustics Pt 6

## College of Anthropology & Archaeology [12]

Matthew Miller  
5 Asbury Rd  
Asheville, NC 28804  
[director@archaeologist.com](mailto:director@archaeologist.com)

## School of Anthropology

- SOAN 100 – Introduction to Anthropology
- SOAN 200 – Aspects of Anthropology
- SOAN 300 – Ancient Civilizations Part 1
- SOAN 301 – Ancient Civilizations Part 2
- SOAN 302 – Ancient Civilizations Part 3
- SOAN 303 – Ancient Civilizations Part 4
- SOAN 304 – Ancient Civilizations Part 5
- SOAN 305 – Ancient Civilizations Part 6

## School of Archaeology

- SOAR 101 – Introduction to Archaeology
- SOAR 201 – Archeology in Star Trek
- SOAR 301 – Archeology Procedures, Methods, & Ethics
- SOAR 401 – Certified Starfleet Archaeologist Essay

## College of Chemistry [26]

Robin Woodell-Vitasek  
2535 Tom Sawyer Dr, Apt E  
Reno, NV 89512  
[coauroravulcanus@gmail.com](mailto:coauroravulcanus@gmail.com)

- CC 101 – Periodic Table, Part 1
- CC 102 – Periodic Table, Part 2
- CC 103 – Analytical Chemistry, Part 1
- CC 104 – Analytical Chemistry, Part 2
- CC 105 – Analytical Chemistry, Part 3
- CC 106 – Analytical Chemistry, Part 4
- CC 107 – Biochemistry, Part 1
- CC 108 – Biochemistry, Part 2
- CC 109 – Biochemistry, Part 3
- CC 110 – Biochemistry, Part 4
- CC 111 – Organic Chemistry, Part 1
- CC 112 – Organic Chemistry, Part 2
- CC 113 – Organic Chemistry, Part 3
- CC 114 – Inorganic Chemistry
- CC 115 – Thermochemistry
- CC 116 – Electrochemistry, Part 1
- CC 117 – Electrochemistry, Part 2
- CC 118 – Electrochemistry, Part 3
- CC 119 – Quantum Chemistry
- CC 120 – Physical Chemistry
- CC 121 – Nuclear Chemistry, Part 1
- CC 122 – Nuclear Chemistry, Part 2
- CC 123 – Nuclear Chemistry, Part 3
- CC 124 – Material Sciences, Part 1
- CC 125 – Material Sciences, Part 2
- CC 126 – Material Sciences, Part 3

## College of Computer History [3]

Sharon Ann Clark  
PO Box 603  
Kirkland WA 98083-0603  
[sac@wolfenet.com](mailto:sac@wolfenet.com)

- COCH 101 – History of Computers
- COCH 201 – Modern Computers
- COCH 301 – Artificial vs Organic Intelligence

## College of Engineering [77]

Judy Waidlich  
331 Academy Terrace, Apt 17  
Linden, NJ 07036  
[waidlich@rci.rutgers.edu](mailto:waidlich@rci.rutgers.edu)

## School of Engineering History

- SoEH 101 – Early Principles and Terms, Part 1
- SoEH 102 – Pre-19th Century Pioneers
- SoEH 103 – 19th & 20th Century Pioneers
- SoEH 104 – Modern Principles and Terms, Part 1
- SoEH 105 – Starfleet Engineers
- SoEH 201 – Early Principles and Terms, Part 2
- SoEH 202 – The SI Unit System
- SoEH 203 – Other Starfleet Engineers
- SoEH 204 – Modern Principles and Terms, Part 2
- SoEH 205 – Ship Recognition
- SoEH 206 – Non-Starfleet Engineers
- SoEH 207 – Tools of the Engineers
- SoEH 208 – Charles Tucker III
- SoEH 209 – Montgomery Scott

- [ ] SoEH 210 – Geordi La Forge
- [ ] SoEH 211 – Miles O'Brien
- [ ] SoEH 212 – B'Elanna Torres

- [ ] SoSD 121 – NX-01 Schematics Part 1
- [ ] SoSD 121A – NX-01 Schematics Part 2
- [ ] SoSD 121B – NX-01 Schematics Part 3
- [ ] SoSD 121C – NX-01 Schematics Part 4
- [ ] SoSD 121D – NX-01 Schematics Part 5
- [ ] SoSD 121E – NX-01 Schematics Part 6
- [ ] SoSD 121F – NX-01 Schematics Part 7
- [ ] SoSD 121G – NX-01 Schematics Part 8
- [ ] SoSD 121H – NX-01 Schematics Part 9
- [ ] SoSD 121I – NX-01 Schematics Part 10

- [ ] SoSD 122 – NCC 1701 Schematics Part 1
- [ ] SoSD 122A – NCC 1701 Schematics Part 2
- [ ] SoSD 122B – NCC 1701 Schematics Part 3
- [ ] SoSD 122C – NCC 1701 Schematics Part 4

- [ ] SoSD 123 – NCC-1701A Schematics Part 1
- [ ] SoSD 123A – NCC-1701A Schematics Part 2
- [ ] SoSD 123B – NCC-1701A Schematics Part 3
- [ ] SoSD 123C – NCC-1701A Schematics Part 4

- [ ] SoSD 124 – NCC-1701B Schematics Part 1
- [ ] SoSD 124A – NCC-1701B Schematics Part 2
- [ ] SoSD 124B – NCC-1701B Schematics Part 3
- [ ] SoSD 124C – NCC-1701B Schematics Part 4
- [ ] SoSD 124D – NCC-1701B Schematics Part 5
- [ ] SoSD 124E – NCC-1701B Schematics Part 6

- [ ] SoSD 125 – NCC-1701C Schematics Part 1
- [ ] SoSD 125A – NCC-1701C Schematics Part 2
- [ ] SoSD 125B – NCC-1701C Schematics Part 3
- [ ] SoSD 125C – NCC-1701C Schematics Part 4
- [ ] SoSD 125D – NCC-1701C Schematics Part 5
- [ ] SoSD 125E – NCC-1701C Schematics Part 6
- [ ] SoSD 125F – NCC-1701C Schematics Part 7
- [ ] SoSD 125G – NCC-1701C Schematics Part 8
- [ ] SoSD 125H – NCC-1701C Schematics Part 9

- [ ] SoSD 126 – NCC-1701D Schematics Part 1
- [ ] SoSD 126A – NCC-1701D Schematics Part 2
- [ ] SoSD 126B – NCC-1701D Schematics Part 3
- [ ] SoSD 126C – NCC-1701D Schematics Part 4
- [ ] SoSD 126D – NCC-1701D Schematics Part 5

- [ ] SoSD 127 – NCC-1701E Schematics Part 1
- [ ] SoSD 127A – NCC-1701E Schematics Part 2
- [ ] SoSD 127B – NCC-1701E Schematics Part 3
- [ ] SoSD 127C – NCC-1701E Schematics Part 4
- [ ] SoSD 127D – NCC-1701E Schematics Part 5
- [ ] SoSD 127E – NCC-1701E Schematics Part 6
- [ ] SoSD 127F – NCC-1701E Schematics Part 7
- [ ] SoSD 127G – NCC-1701E Schematics Part 8
- [ ] SoSD 127H – NCC-1701E Schematics Part 9
- [ ] SoSD 127I – NCC-1701E Schematics Part 10
- [ ] SoSD 127J – NCC-1701E Schematics Part 11

- [ ] SoSD 128 – NCC-74656 Voy Schematics Part 1
- [ ] SoSD 128A – NCC-74656 Voy Schematics Part 2
- [ ] SoSD 128B – NCC-74656 Voy Schematics Part 3
- [ ] SoSD 128C – NCC-74656 Voy Schematics Part 4
- [ ] SoSD 128D – NCC-74656 Voy Schematics Part 5
- [ ] SoSD 128E – NCC-74656 Voy Schematics Part 6
- [ ] SoSD 128F – NCC-74656 Voy Schematics Part 7
- [ ] SoSD 128G – NCC-74656 Voy Schematics Part 8

- [ ] SoSD 128H – NCC-74656 Voy Schematics Part 9
- [ ] SoSD 128I – NCC-74656 Voy Schematics Part 10
- [ ] SoSD 128J – NCC-74656 Voy Schematics Part 11

### **College of Geographical Science [22]**

Robin Woodell-Vitasek  
2435 Tom Sawyer Dr, Apt E  
Reno, NV 89512  
[coauroravulcanus@gmail.com](mailto:coauroravulcanus@gmail.com)

- [ ] COGS 101 – Geographical Knowledge Pt. 1
- [ ] COGS 102 – Geographical Knowledge Pt. 2
- [ ] COGS 103 – Geographical Knowledge Pt. 3
- [ ] COGS 104 – Geographical Knowledge Pt. 4
- [ ] COGS 105 – Geographical Knowledge Pt. 5
- [ ] COGS 106 – Geographical Knowledge Pt. 6
- [ ] COGS 107 – Geographical Knowledge Pt. 7
- [ ] COGS 108 – Geographical Knowledge Pt. 8
- [ ] COGS 109 – Geographical Knowledge Pt. 9
- [ ] COGS 110 – Geographical Knowledge Pt. 10
- [ ] COGS 111 – Geographical Knowledge Pt. 11
- [ ] COGS 112 – Geographical Knowledge Pt. 12
- [ ] COGS 113 – Geographical Knowledge Pt. 13
- [ ] COGS 114 – Geographical Knowledge Asia
- [ ] COGS 115 – Geographical Knowledge Antarctica Pt. 1
- [ ] COGS 116 – Geographical Knowledge Antarctica Pt. 2
- [ ] COGS 117 – Geographical Knowledge Undersea Pt. 1
- [ ] COGS 118 – Geographical Knowledge Undersea Pt. 2
- [ ] COGS 119 – Geographical Knowledge Undersea Pt. 3
- [ ] COGS 120 – Geographical Knowledge Undersea Pt. 4

- [ ] GEM 101 – Geography of Earth's Moon Pt 1
- [ ] GEM 102 – Geography of Earth's Moon Pt 2

### **College of Geology [23]**

Robin Woodell-Vitasek  
2535 Tom Sawyer Dr, Apt E  
Reno, NV 89512  
[coauroravulcanus@gmail.com](mailto:coauroravulcanus@gmail.com)

- [ ] CGEO 101 – Geological Overview Pt 1
- [ ] CGEO 102 – Geological Overview Pt 2
- [ ] CGEO 103 – Geological Overview Pt 3
- [ ] CGEO 104 – Geological Overview Pt 4
- [ ] CGEO 105 – Geological Overview Pt 5
- [ ] CGEO 106 – Glossary of Geologic Terms A-H
- [ ] CGEO 107 – Glossary of Geologic Terms I-Z
- [ ] CGEO 108 – Igneous Rock Types
- [ ] CGEO 109 – Sedimentary Rock Types
- [ ] CGEO 110 – Metamorphic Rock Types
- [ ] CGEO 111 – Specific Varieties of Rocks
- [ ] CGEO 112 – Geologic Time Line Pt 1
- [ ] CGEO 113 – Geologic Time Line Pt 2
- [ ] CGEO 114 – Geologic Time Line Pt 3
- [ ] CGEO 115 – Geologic Time Line Pt 4
- [ ] CGEO 116 – Geologic Time Line Pt 5
- [ ] CGEO 117 – Geologic Time Line Pt 6
- [ ] CGEO 118 – Geologic Time Line Pt 7
- [ ] CGEO 119 – Geologic Time Line Pt 8
- [ ] CGEO 120 – Time Line of Geologic Discoveries
- [ ] CGEO 121 – Early Works in Geology
- [ ] CGEO 122 – Fossil Sites: Locations & Rock Types Pt 1
- [ ] CGEO 123 – Fossil Sites: Locations & Rock Types Pt 2

**College of Laser Technology [7]**

Robin Fleming  
 135 Beddis Rd  
 Saltspring Island, BC V8K212 (Canada)  
[rnbflaming@outlook.com](mailto:rnbflaming@outlook.com)

- COLT 101 – Lasers Pt 1
- COLT 102 – Lasers Pt 2
- COLT 103 – Lasers Pt 3
- COLT 104 – Lasers Pt 4
- COLT 105 – Lasers Pt 5
- COLT 106 – Lasers Pt 6
- COLT 107 – Lasers Pt 7

**College of Mathematics [19]**

Donald Dobrin  
 2290 Cougar St  
 Silver Springs NV 89429  
[dstypalace@hdiss.net](mailto:dstypalace@hdiss.net)

- MATH 101 – Early History to 1600 AD
- MATH 102 - History 1600 - Present
- MATH 103 - Math Refresher
- MATH 104 - Math in Star Trek
- MATH 105 - Ancient Egyptian Math
- MATH 106 – Ancient Hebrew Numbers
- MATH 107 – Introduction to Trigonometry
- MATH 108 – Introduction to Algebra
- MATH 108A – Polynomials & FOIL
- MATH 201 – Introduction to Number Systems
- MATH 202 – Introduction to Boolean Algebra

**School of Economics**

- EC 101 – Money
- EC 102 – Trade
- EC 103 – Business
- EC 104 – Economic Systems
- EC 107 – The Eurosystem
- EC 108 – The Federal Reserve (USA)
- ECSI 101.1 – Basic Investing 1
- ECSI 101.2 – Basic Investing 2

**College of Oceanography [11]**

Robin Woodell-Vitasek  
 2535 Tom Sawyer Dr, Apt E  
 Reno, NV 89512  
[coauroravulcanus@gmail.com](mailto:coauroravulcanus@gmail.com)

- COCN 101 – Introduction to Oceanography Pt 1
- COCN 102 – Introduction to Oceanography Pt 2
- COCN 103 – Ocean or Sea?
- COCN 104 – Ocean Floor Pt 1
- COCN 105 – Ocean Floor Pt 2
- COCN 106 – Seawater
- COCN 107 – Ocean Circulation Pt 1
- COCN 108 – Ocean Circulation Pt 2
- COCN 109 – Tides
- COCN 110 – Waves Pt 1
- COCN 111 – Waves Pt 2

**College of Paleontology [56]**

Pamela Nery  
 4268 Edenville Rd  
 Chambersburg, PA 17202  
[pmnery@gmail.com](mailto:pmnery@gmail.com)

- CPALO 101 – History of Paleontology Pt 1

- CPALO 102 – History of Paleontology Pt 2
- CPALO 103 – History of Paleontology Pt 3
- CPALO 104 – History of Paleontology Pt 4
- CPALO 105 – History of Paleontology Pt 5
- CPALO 106 – History of Paleontology Pt 6
- CPALO 107 – Paleoanthropology Pt 1
- CPALO 108 – Paleoanthropology Pt 2
- CPALO 109 – Invertebrate/Vertebrate Paleontology
- CPALO 110a – Paleozoology/Paleobiology Pt 1
- CPALO 110b – Paleozoology/Paleobiology Pt 2
- CPALO 110c – Paleozoology/Paleobiology Pt 3
- CPALO 111 – Paleogeography
- CPALO 112a – Invertebrate Paleozoology Pt 1
- CPALO 112b – Invertebrate Paleozoology Pt 2
- CPALO 113a – Paleontology Timeline Pt 1
- CPALO 113b – Paleontology Timeline Pt 2
- CPALO 114 – Extinction Events
- CPALO 115 – Extinction Events & Evolution Significance
- CPALO 116a – Causes of Mass Extinctions Pt 1
- CPALO 116b – Causes of Mass Extinctions Pt 2
- CPALO 116c – Causes of Mass Extinctions Pt 3
- CPALO 117a – Origin of Crocodilians Pt 1
- CPALO 117b – Origin of Crocodilians Pt 2
- CPALO 117c – Origin of Crocodilians Pt 3
- CPALO 118a – Origin of Fish Pt 1
- CPALO 118b – Origin of Fish Pt 2
- CPALO 118c – Origin of Fish Pt 3
- CPALO 118d – Origin of Fish Pt 4
- CPALO 119 – Origin of Amphibians
- CPALO 120a – Origin of Mammals Pt 1
- CPALO 120b – Origin of Mammals Pt 2
- CPALO 120c – Origin of Mammals Pt 3
- CPALO 120d – Origin of Mammals Pt 4
- CPALO 120e – Origin of Mammals Pt 5
- CPALO 120f – Origin of Mammals Pt 6
- CPALO 120g – Origin of Mammals Pt 7
- CPALO 120h – Origin of Mammals Pt 8
- CPALO 121a – Origin of Birds Pt 1
- CPALO 121b – Origin of Birds Pt 2
- CPALO 121c – Origin of Birds Pt 3
- CPALO 121d – Origin of Birds Pt 4
- CPALO 121e – Origin of Birds Pt 5
- CPALO 122a – Origin of Dinosaurs Pt 1
- CPALO 122b – Origin of Dinosaurs Pt 2
- CPALO 122c – Origin of Dinosaurs Pt 3
- CPALO 122d – Origin of Dinosaurs Pt 4
- CPALO 122e – Origin of Dinosaurs Pt 5
- CPALO 122f – Origin of Dinosaurs Pt 6
- CPALO 122g – Origin of Dinosaurs Pt 7
- CPALO 122h – Origin of Dinosaurs Pt 8
- CPALO 123a – Origin of Man Pt 1
- CPALO 123b – Origin of Man Pt 2
- CPALO 123c – Origin of Man Pt 3
- CPALO 123d – Origin of Man Pt 4
- CPALO 123e – Origin of Man Pt 5
- CPALO 123f – Origin of Man Pt 6
- CPALO 124a – Origin of Insects Pt 1
- CPALO 124b – Origin of Insects Pt 2
- CPALO 124c – Origin of Insects Pt 3
- CPALO 124d – Origin of Insects Pt 4
- CPALO 125a – Origin/Evolution of Plants Pt 1
- CPALO 125b – Origin/Evolution of Plants Pt 2
- CPALO 125c – Origin/Evolution of Plants Pt 3



### **College of Physics [31]**

Nancy Hall  
P.O. Box 775  
North Olmstead, OH 44070-0775  
[kc4iyd@yahoo.com](mailto:kc4iyd@yahoo.com)

- CP 101 – Introduction to Physics, Part 1
- CP 102 – Introduction to Physics, Part 2
- CP 103 – Introduction to Physics, Part 3
- CP 104 – Applied Physics, Part 1
- CP 105 – Applied Physics, Part 2
- CP 106 – Applied Physics, Part 3
- CP 107 – Applied Physics, Part 4
- CP 108 – Applied Physics, Part 5
- CP 109 – Applied Physics, Part 6
- CP 110 – Applied Physics, Part 7
- CP 111 – Newton and Einstein (Laws and Theories)
- CP 112 – Quantum Physics, Part 1
- CP 113 – Quantum Physics, Part 2
- CP 114 – Quantum Physics, Part 3
- CP 115 – Particle Physics, Part 1
- CP 116 – Particle Physics, Part 2
- CP 117 – Particle Physics, Part 3
- CP 118 – Condensed Matter Physics, Part 1
- CP 119 – Condensed Matter Physics, Part 2
- CP 120 – Condensed Matter Physics, Part 3
- CP 121 – Theory of Everything, Part 1
- CP 122 – Theory of Everything, Part 2
- CP 123 – Classic vs. Modern Physics
- CP 124 – Astrophysics, Part 1
- CP 125 – Astrophysics, Part 2
- CP 126 – Astrophysics, Part 3
- CP 127 – Astrophysics, Part 4
- CP 201 – Newton's Laws, Part 1
- CP 202 – Newton's Laws, Part 2
- CP 203 – Einstein, Part 1
- CP 204 – Einstein, Part 2

### **College of Plasma Technology [9]**

Robin Fleming  
135 Beddis Rd  
Saltspring Island, BC V8K 212 (Canada)  
[gdiebold@sfi.org](mailto:gdiebold@sfi.org)

- CPT 101 – States of Matter
- CPT 102 – States of Plasma
- CPT 103 – Types of Plasma
- CPT 104 – Plasma in Science
- CPT 105 – Plasma Forms & Uses
- CPT 106 – Defining Plasma Types
- CPT 107 – Plasma Modeling Pt 1
- CPT 108 – Plasma Modeling Pt 2
- CPT 109 – Plasma History & Commercial Uses

### **College of Robotics [10]**

Joshua Shaw  
4063 Shatzer St  
Chambersburg, PA 17202  
[joshua\\_shaw@hotmail.com](mailto:joshua_shaw@hotmail.com)

- CORO 101 – Introduction & History
- CORO 102 – Aspects
- CORO 103 – Components Pt 1
- CORO 104 – Components Pt 2
- CORO 105 – Manipulating
- CORO 106 – Locomotion Pt 1
- CORO 107 – Locomotion Pt 2
- CORO 108 – Human-Robot Interaction

- CORO 109 – Research, Dynamics, and Kinematics
- CORO 110 – Terms & Definitions

### **Starfleet Officers Radio School [18]**

Carolyn Donner  
PO Box 158  
Hamersville OH 45130  
[space@73n8st.org](mailto:space@73n8st.org)  
[www.starfleetacademy.co](http://www.starfleetacademy.co) to take them online

- SORS 101 - Radio in TOS
- SORS 102 - Radio in TAS
- SORS 103 - Radio in TNG
- SORS 104 - Radio in DS9
- SORS 105 - Radio in VOY
- SORS 106 - Radio in ENT
- SORS 201 - Beginnings of Radio
- SORS 202 - Broadcast Radio from Early Times to Today
- SORS 203 - From Radio to Television
- SORS 204 - Shortwave Radio
- SORS 205 - CB, FRS, GMRS, MURS
- SORS 206 - Other Uses for Radio
  
- SORS 301 - Amateur Radio
- SORS 302 - Modes of Amateur Radio
- SORS 303 - Amateur Radio: Technician Class
- SORS 304 - Amateur Radio: General Class
- SORS 305 - Amateur Radio: Extra Class
- SORS 306 - Amateur Radio: DX License

### **College of Thermodynamics [13]**

Nancy Hall  
P.O. Box 775  
North Olmstead, OH 44070-0775  
[kc4iyd@yahoo.com](mailto:kc4iyd@yahoo.com)

- COT 101 – Introduction to Thermodynamics Pt 1
- COT 102 – Introduction to Thermodynamics Pt 2
- COT 103 – Understanding Thermodynamics Pt 1
- COT 104 – Understanding Thermodynamics Pt 2
- COT 105 – Understanding Thermodynamics Pt 3
- COT 106 – Understanding Thermodynamics Pt 4
- COT 107 – Understanding Thermodynamics Pt 5
- COT 108 – Understanding Thermodynamics Pt 6
- COT 109 – Understanding Thermodynamics Pt 7
- COT 110 – Understanding Thermodynamics Pt 8
- COT 111 – Understanding Thermodynamics Pt 9
- COT 112 – Understanding Thermodynamics Pt 10
- COT 113 – Instruments

### **Vulcan Academy of Science (VAS) [30]**

Judy Waidlich  
331 Academy Terrace, Apt #17  
Linden, NJ 07036  
[waidlich@rci.rutgers.edu](mailto:waidlich@rci.rutgers.edu)

Contact the director for the electives required at each level or see <http://acad.sfi.org/courses/s&t/vas.shtml>

- VAS 101 - Specialist I in Genetics
- VAS 102 - Specialist I in Virology
- VAS 103 - Specialist I in Library Science
- VAS 104 - Specialist I in Musicology
- VAS 105 - Specialist I in Meteorology
- VAS 106 - Specialist I in General Trek
- VAS 107 - Specialist I in Mathematics
- VAS 108 - Specialist I in Cartography
- VAS 109 - Specialist I in Basic Trek I



VAS 110 - Specialist I in Basic Trek II

- VAS 201 - Specialist II in Zoology
- VAS 202 - Specialist II in Neuroscience
- VAS 203 - Specialist II in Psychiatry
- VAS 204 - Specialist II in Sociology
- VAS 205 - Specialist II in Astronomy
- VAS 206 - Specialist II in Geology
- VAS 207 - Specialist II in Robotics
- VAS 208 - Specialist II in Engineering
- VAS 209 - Specialist II in Botany
- VAS 210 - Specialist II in Lifeforms

- VAS 301 - Specialist III in Anatomy
- VAS 302 - Specialist III in Biology
- VAS 303 - Specialist III in Psychology
- VAS 304 - Specialist III in Parapsychology
- VAS 305 - Specialist III in Space Exploration I
- VAS 306 - Specialist III in Space Exploration II
- VAS 307 - Specialist III in Physics
- VAS 308 - Specialist III in Chemistry
- VAS 309 - Specialist III in Philosophy
- VAS 310 - Specialist III in Archaeology

## INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE FICTION CINEMA (4) [182]

### College of Sci-Fi Cinema: Alien Contact [90]

Larry French, Sr.

1742 Broadway Ave

Pittsburgh, PA 15216-3243

[kmoghjih@gmail.com](mailto:kmoghjih@gmail.com)

- ABY 101 – The Abyss
- AIA 101 – Aliens in the Attic
- ALS 101 – Alien Siege
- ALN 101 – Aliens Series: Alien
- ALN 102 – Aliens Series: Aliens
- ALN 103.1 – Aliens Series: Masters Series 1
- ALN 103.2 – Aliens Series: Masters Series 2
- ALN 104 – Aliens Series :USCM Weapons
- ALN 105 – Aliens Series: Alien 3
- ALN 106 – Aliens Series: Alien – Resurrection
- ANA 101 – Alien Nation (1978)
- ARP 101 – Angry Red Planet
- AVP 101 – Aliens vs. Predator
- BAR 101 – Barbarella
- BNI 101 – Batteries Not Included
- BSH 101 - Battleship
- BUZ 101 – Buzz Lightyear of Star Command: The Adventure Begins
- CAA 101 – Cowboys and Aliens
- CET 101 – Close Encounters of 3rd Kind: Characters
- CET 102 – Close Encounters of 3rd Kind: Main Characters
- CET 103 – Close Encounters of 3rd Kind: Technology
- CET 104 – Close Encounters of 3rd Kind: Trivia
- CFS 101 – Cat from Outer Space
- CTC 101 – Contact
- DRK 101 – Dark City
- DSK 101 – Dark Skies
- DT9 101 – District 9
- EFS 101 – Earth vs. the Flying Saucers
- EGE 101 – Earth Girls Are Easy
- ENM 101 – Enemy Mine
- ESS 101 – The Day the Earth Stood Still (1951): Characters
- ESS 102 – The Day the Earth Stood Still (1951): Technology
- ESS 103 – The Day the Earth Stood Still (1951): Trivia
- ESS 201 – The Day the Earth Stood Still (2008)
- FEL 101 – The Fifth Element
- GLQ 101 – Galaxy Quest: Characters
- GLQ 102 – Galaxy Quest: Main Characters
- GLQ 103 – Galaxy Quest: Technology
- GLQ 104 – Galaxy Quest: Trivia
- HHG 101 – Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy
- HTD 101 – Howard the Duck
- IA4 101 – I Am Number 4
- ICW 101 – It Conquered the World
- IDF 101 – Independence Day: Characters
- IDF 102 – Independence Day: Technology
- IDF 103 – Independence Day: Trivia
- INF 101 – Invaders from Mars (1953)
- INF 102 – Invaders from Mars (1986)
- ITT 101 – It: The Terror From Beyond Space
- ITC 101 – It Came From Outer Space
- JSP 101 – Journey to the Seventh Planet
- KRU 101 – Krull
- LSF 101 – The Last Starfighter: Characters
- LSF 102 – The Last Starfighter: Technology
- LSF 103 – The Last Starfighter: Trivia
- MAT 101 – Mars Attacks! Part 1

- MAT 102 – Mars Attacks! Part 2
- MIB 101 – Men in Black
- MIB 102 – Men in Black II
- MPX 101 – The Man From Planet X
- PAU 101 – Paul: All About Paul
- PAU 102 – Paul: Characters
- PAU 103 – Paul: Technology & Trivia
- PL9 101 – Plan 9 from Outer Space
- POV 101 – Planet of the Vampires
- PRD 101 – Predator
- PRD 102 – Predator 2
- QOS 101 – Queen of Outer Space
- SNS 101 - Signs
- SPC 101 – Space Chimps
- SPC 201 – Space Chimps 2
- SST 101 – Starship Troopers
- SST 102 – Starship Troopers 2: Hero of the Federation
- SST 103 – Starship Troopers 3: Marauder
- TDH 101 – The Darkest Hour
- THG 101 – Thing from Another World – Part 1
- THG 102 – Thing from Another World – Part 2
- TIE 101 – This Island Earth
- TMM 101 – 20 Million Miles to Earth
- TSL 101 – The Silencers
- TTH 101 – The Thing (2011)
- TTH 102 – The Thing (1982)
- TTO 101 – 2001
- TTO 102 – 2010
- WNG 101 - Wing Commander
- WOW 101 – War of the Worlds (1953)
- WOW 102 – War of the Worlds (2005)
- WTM 101 – Escape to Witch Mountain
- WTM 102 – Return from Witch Mountain
- WTM 105 – Race to Witch Mountain

### College of Sci-Fi Cinema: Artificial Intelligence [42]

David Hines

6 Emma Court

Driver, Northern territory, Australia, 0830

[hinesdavid74@gmail.com](mailto:hinesdavid74@gmail.com)

- BCM 101 – Bicentennial Man
- BLR 101 – Blade Runner: Characters
- BLR 102 – Blade Runner: Technology
- BLR 103 – Blade Runner: Trivia
- CHR 101 – Cherry 2000
- COL 101 – Colossus: The Forbin Project
- DAR 101 – D.A.R.Y.L.
- FUW 101 – Futureworld
- GOG 101 – Gog
- IGT 101 – Iron Giant
- IRB 101 – I Robot: Characters
- IRB 102 – I Robot: Quotes
- IRB 103 – I Robot: Trivia
- IRB 104 – I Robot: Technology
- MTX 101 – The Matrix
- MTX 102 – The Matrix: Reloaded
- MTX 103 – The Matrix: Revolutions
- RAF 101 – Robot and Frank
- ROB 101 – RoboCop
- ROB 102 – RoboCop 2
- ROB 103 – RoboCop 3
- RLS 101 – Real Steel
- SCR 101 – Screamers

- SCW 101 – Sky Captain & World of Tomorrow
- SHC 101 – Short Circuit: Characters
- SHC 102 – Short Circuit: Technology
- SHC 103 – Short Circuit: Trivia
- SUR 101 - Surrogates
- TBH 101 – The Black Hole
- TER 101 – Terminator
- TER 102 – Terminator 2
- TER 103 – Terminator 3
- TER 104 – Terminator: Salvation
- TGE 101 – Target Earth
- VIR 101 – Virtuosity
- WAL 101 – WALL-E: Characters
- WAL 102 – WALL-E: Technology
- WAL 103 – WALL-E: Trivia
- WAR 101 – Wargames: Characters
- WAR 102 – Wargames: Technology
- WAR 103 – Wargames: Trivia
- WST 101 – Westworld

**College of Sci-Fi Cinema: Science & Space-Time [32]**

Larry French, Sr  
 1742 Broadway Ave  
 Pittsburgh, PA 15216-3243  
[kmoghjih@gmail.com](mailto:kmoghjih@gmail.com)

- APL 101 – Apollo 13 Part 1
- APL 102 – Apollo 13 Part 2
- BTF 101 – Back to the Future
- BTF 102 – Back to the Future II
- BTF 103 – Back to the Future III
- COR 101 – Pitch Black
- COR 102 – The Chronicles of Riddick
- DAT 101 – Day After Tomorrow
- FAV 101 – Fantastic Voyage
- FBP 101 – Forbidden Planet
- FNL 101 – The Final Countdown
- FON 101 – Flight of the Navigator
- JUR 101 – Jurassic Park
- JUR 102 – The Lost World: Jurassic Park
- JUR 103 – Jurassic Park III
- MAD 102 – Mad Max: The Road Warrior
- POA 101 – Planet of the Apes (Classic)

- POA 102 – Beneath the Planet of the Apes
- POA 103 – Escape from the Planet of the Apes
- POA 104 – Conquest of the Planet of the Apes
- POA 105 – Battle for the Planet of the Apes
- POA 106 – Planet of the Apes (2001)
- POA 107 – Rise of the Planet of the Apes
- SER 101 – Serenity
- SOY 101 – Soylent Green
- SPB 101 – Space Balls: Characters
- SPB 102 – Space Balls: Main characters
- SPB 103 – Space Balls: Technology
- SPB 104 – Space Balls: Trivia
- TLN 101 - Timeline
- TMA 101 – The Time Machine (1960)
- TMA 102 – The Time Machine (2002)

**College of Star Wars [18]**

Andrea Debrestian  
 6 Getchell Ln  
 Winslow, ME 04901  
[andreadee2016@gmail.com](mailto:andreadee2016@gmail.com)

**School of The Force**

- SOF 101 – Jedi-Sith Behavior
- SOF 102 – Birth of a Sith Apprentice
- SOF 201 – The Jedi Code
- SOF 202 – The Sith Code
- SOF 301 – Applications of the Force

**School of General Star Wars Knowledge**

- SW ALN 101 – Aliens Species
- SW BTY 101 – Bounty Hunters
- SW DRD 101 – Droids
- SW IMP 101 – Imperial Studies
- SW IMP 102 – Imperial Ships & Technology
- SW O66 101 – Order 66
- SW OLD 101 – Old Republic
- SW QTE 101 – Quotes Pt 1
- SW QTE 102 – Quotes Pt 2
- SW RBL 101 – Rebel Studies
- SW RBL 102 – Rebel Ships & Technology
- SW REL 101 – Relationships
- SW WLD 101 – Worlds

## INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE FICTION LITERATURE (4) [89]

### Asimov Foundation College [8]

Patricia Lewis  
5394 N Street NE  
Magnolia, OH 44643  
[roseshakara@gmail.com](mailto:roseshakara@gmail.com)

- [ ] TFS 101 – Foundation Series Overview
- [ ] TFS 102 – Prelude to Foundation
- [ ] TFS 103 – Forward the Foundation
- [ ] TFS 104 – Foundation's Fear
- [ ] TFS 105 – Foundation & Chaos
- [ ] TFS 106 – Foundation's Triumph
- [ ] TFS 107 – Foundation Pt 1
- [ ] TFS 108 – Foundation Pt 2

### Asimov Robot College [19]

Patricia Lewis  
5394 N Street NE  
Magnolia, OH 44643  
[roseshakara@gmail.com](mailto:roseshakara@gmail.com)

- [ ] ARC 101 – Asimov Robot Series Overview
- [ ] ARC 102 – Three Laws of Robotics
- [ ] ARC 103 – The Robot Series: I, Robot Pt 1
- [ ] ARC 104 – The Robot Series: I, Robot Pt 2
- [ ] ARC 105 – The Robot Series: I, Robot Pt 3
- [ ] ARC 106 – The Robot Series: I, Robot Pt 4
- [ ] ARC 107 – The Robot Series: I, Robot Pt 5
- [ ] ARC 108 – The Rest of the Robots Pt 1
- [ ] ARC 109 – The Rest of the Robots Pt 2
- [ ] ARC 110 – The Rest of the Robots Pt 3
- [ ] ARC 111 – The Complete Robot Pt 1
- [ ] ARC 112 – The Complete Robot Pt 2
- [ ] ARC 113 – The Complete Robot Pt 3
- [ ] ARC 114 – The Complete Robot Pt 4
- [ ] ARC 115 – The Complete Robot Pt 5
- [ ] ARC 116 – The Caves of Steel
- [ ] ARC 117 – The Naked Sun
- [ ] ARC 118 – The Robots of Dawn
- [ ] ARC 119 – Robots & Empire

### College of Dune [14]

Patricia Lewis  
5394 N Street NE  
Magnolia, OH 44643  
[roseshakara@gmail.com](mailto:roseshakara@gmail.com)

- [ ] DUN 101 – Dune: Overview (Novel, 1965)
- [ ] DUN 102 – Dune: Plot (Novel, 1965)
- [ ] DUN 103 – Dune: Analysis (Novel, 1965)
- [ ] DUN 104 – Dune: Major Characters Pt 1 (Novel, 1965)
- [ ] DUN 105 – Dune: Major Characters Pt 2 (Novel, 1965)
- [ ] DUN 106 – Dune: Other Characters (Novel, 1965)
- [ ] DUN 107 – Dune: The Houses (Novel, 1965)
- [ ] DUN 108 – Dune: Groups & Organizations (Novel, 1965)
- [ ] DUN 109 – Dune: Technology (Novel, 1965)
- [ ] DMS 101 – Dune Messiah: Overview/Plot
- [ ] COD 101 – Children of Dune: Overview/Plot
- [ ] GED 101 – God Emperor of Dune: Overview/Plot
- [ ] HOD 101 – Heretics of Dune: Overview/Plot
- [ ] CHD 101 – Chapterhouse Dune: Overview/Plot

### College of Science Fiction Writers [48]

Pat Lewis  
5394 N Street NE  
Magnolia, OH 44643  
[roseshakara@gmail.com](mailto:roseshakara@gmail.com)

### School of Introduction to Literature

- [ ] BLT 101 – Basic Literature Terminology
- [ ] BLT 201 – Applying Literature Terminology

### School of American Writers

- [ ] ADF 101 – Alan Dean Foster Pt 1
- [ ] ADF 102 – Alan Dean Foster Pt 2
- [ ] ADF 103 – Alan Dean Foster Pt 3
- [ ] AIM 101 – Anne McCaffrey: The Early Years
- [ ] AIM 102 – Anne McCaffrey: The Dragon Years
- [ ] AIM 103 – Anne McCaffrey: The Novels Pt 1
- [ ] AIM 104 – Anne McCaffrey: The Novels Pt 2
- [ ] ASI 101 – Isaac Asimov, the Man
- [ ] ASI 102 – Science Fiction of Isaac Asimov
- [ ] ERB 101 – Edgar Rice Burroughs: Overview
- [ ] ERB 102 – Edgar Rice Burroughs: Amtor – The Venus Series
- [ ] ERB 103 – Edgar Rice Burroughs: Barsoom – The Mars Series
- [ ] ERB 104 – Edgar Rice Burroughs: Caspak/Moon Trilogy
- [ ] ERB 105 – Edgar Rice Burroughs: Pellucidar
- [ ] ERB 106 – Edgar Rice Burroughs: Other Works
- [ ] HCS 101 – Hal Clement Pt 1
- [ ] HCS 102 – Hal Clement Pt 2
- [ ] IRW 101 – Irwin Allen
- [ ] JBB 101 – James Blish Pt 1
- [ ] JBB 102 – James Blish Pt 2
- [ ] JBB 103 – James Blish Pt 3
- [ ] PAD 101 – Peter David Pt 1
- [ ] PAD 102 – Peter David Pt 2
- [ ] PAD 103 – Peter David Pt 3
- [ ] RAH 101 – Robert A. Heinlein: Overview
- [ ] RAH 102 – Robert A. Heinlein: Planet & Moon Novels
- [ ] RAH 103 – Robert A. Heinlein: Space Novels
- [ ] RAH 104 – Robert A. Heinlein: Time Novels
- [ ] TZN 101 – Timothy Zahn Pt 1
- [ ] TZN 102 – Timothy Zahn Pt 2
- [ ] TZN 103 – Timothy Zahn Pt 3

### School of UK Writers

- [ ] ACC 101 – Arthur C. Clark
- [ ] ACD 101 – Arthur Conan Doyle
- [ ] CSL 101 – C. S. Lewis
- [ ] DNA 101 – Douglas Adams Pt 1
- [ ] DNA 102 – Douglas Adams Pt 2
- [ ] GAT 101 – Mark Gattis
- [ ] HGW 101 – H. G. Wells
- [ ] HGW 102 – The Time Machine
- [ ] HGW 103 – The Invisible Man
- [ ] HGW 104 – The Island of Dr. Moreau
- [ ] HGW 105 – The War of the Worlds
- [ ] HUX 101 – Aldous Huxley
- [ ] PRA 101 – Terry Pratchett
- [ ] RUD 101 – Rudyard Kipling
- [ ] TER 101 – Terrance Dicks

## INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE FICTION TELEVISION (8) [479]

### College of Alien Contact on Television [64]

Patricia Lewis  
5394 N Street NE  
Magnolia, OH 44643  
[roseshakara@gmail.com](mailto:roseshakara@gmail.com)

#### **Prequels/Sequels**

- MFM 101 – My Favorite Martian: Characters
- MFM 102 – My Favorite Martian: Episodes
- MFM 103 – My Favorite Martian: Main Characters
- MFM 104 – My Favorite Martian: Technology
- MFM 105 – My Favorite Martian: Trivia
- MFM 201 – My Favorite Martians

#### **1960s**

- INV 101 – The Invaders
- UFO 101 – UFO: Characters
- UFO 102 – UFO: Episodes
- UFO 103 – UFO: Technology
- UFO 104 – UFO: Trivia

#### **1970s**

- MFA 101 – Man From Atlantis
- MAM 101 – Mork & Mindy: Characters
- MAM 102 – Mork & Mindy: Episodes
- MAM 103 – Mork & Mindy: Trivia

#### **1980s**

- ALF 101 – Alf: Characters
- ALF 102 – Alf: Episodes
- ALF 103 – Alf: Trivia
- ANA 102 – Alien Nation: Characters
- ANA 103 – Alien Nation: Episodes
- ANA 104 – Alien Nation: Technology & Trivia
- ANA 105 – Alien Nation: Dark Horizons
- ANA 106 – Alien Nation: Body and Soul
- ANA 107 – Alien Nation: Millennium
- ANA 108 – Alien Nation: The Enemy Within
- ANA 109 – Alien Nation: The Udara Legacy
- HGG 101 – Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy (British mini-series)
- WOW 101 – War of the Worlds: Episodes
- WOW 102 – War of the Worlds: Characters
- WOW 103 – War of the Worlds: Trivia/Miscellaneous

#### **1990s**

- FSW 101 – First Wave
- SAB 101 – Space Above and Beyond: Main Characters
- SAB 102 – Space Above and Beyond: Aliens, Als, In-Vitros
- SAB 103 – Space Above and Beyond: General Facts/Technology
- SAB 104 – Space Above and Beyond: Episodes 1-5
- SAB 105 – Space Above and Beyond: Episodes 6-9
- SAB 106 – Space Above and Beyond: Episodes 10-12
- SAB 107 – Space Above and Beyond: Episodes 13-15
- SAB 108 – Space Above and Beyond: Episodes 16-17
- SAB 109 – Space Above and Beyond: Episodes 18-19
- SAB 110 – Space Above and Beyond: Episodes 20-22
- SAB 111 – Space Above and Beyond: Episodes 23-24
- SOF 101 – Nerve
- SOF 102 – Won't Get Fooled Again
- SOF 103 – Delvian & Banik
- SOF 104 – Kalish & Scarran
- SOF 105 – Luxan & Hynerian

- SOF 106 – Sebacean & Nebari
- SOF 107 – Technology
- SOF 201 – Racial Analysis: Scarrans
- SOF 202 – Racial Analysis: Peacekeepers
- SOF 203 – Racial Analysis: Comparison of Farscape & Star Trek Races
- SOF 204 – Spotlight: Scorpius
- SOF 205 – Spotlight: Aeryn Sun
- SOF 206 – Spotlight: Zhaan
- SOF 207 – Spotlight: Chiana
- SOF 208 – Spotlight: D'Argo
- SOF 209 – Spotlight: Crais
- SOF 210 – Spotlight: John Crichton
- SOF 211 – Spotlight: Rygel
- SOF 212 – Spotlight: Jool
- SOF 213 – Spotlight: Sikozu
- SOF 214 – Spotlight: Pilot, Moya, and DRDs
- SOF 215 – Spotlight: Miklo Braca

### College of Babylon 5 [25]

Michael Caruso  
P.O. Box 351  
Dowagiac, MI 49047  
[micaruso1950@outlook.com](mailto:micaruso1950@outlook.com)

- B5 101 - Babylon 5 Station
- B5 102 - Characters
- B5 103 - Episodes
- B5 104 - Main Characters
- B5 105 - Technology
- B5 106 - Trivia
- B5 107 - Centauri
- B5 108 - Narn
- B5 109 - Minbari
- B5 110 - Pak'Ma'Ra & Drazi
- B5 111 - Vorlons & Shadows
- B5 112 - Psi Corp
- B5 113 - Grey Council
- B5 140 – Narn Books of G'Quan & G'Kar
- B5 151 – Jeffrey Sinclair: The Early Years
- B5 153 – John Sheridan: The Early Years
- B5 155 – Susan Ivanova
- B5 201 – The Gathering
- B5 202 - In the Beginning
- B5 203 - Thirdspace
- B5 204 – The River of Souls
- B5 205 - A Call to Arms
- B5 206 – The Legend of the Rangers
- B5 207 – The Lost Tales
- B5 301 – Crusade: An Overview

### College of Battlestar Galactica [31]

Carol Thompson  
9499 Brayton Dr, #122  
Anchorage, AK 99507-4025  
[betazoid@mosquitonet.com](mailto:betazoid@mosquitonet.com)

- BSG 101 – Characters (1978)
- BSG 102 – Technology (1978)
- BSG 103 – Trivia (1978)
- BSG80 101 – Galactica 1980
- BSG 111 – Religion in TOS (1978)



[ ] BSG2 112 – Colonial Religion Pt. 1  
[ ] BSG2 113 – Colonial Religion Pt. 2  
[ ] BSG2 114 – Colonial Religion Pt. 3  
[ ] BSG2 115 – Cylon Religion

[ ] BSG2C 101 – Caprica: Characters  
[ ] BSG2C 102 – Caprica: Episodes  
[ ] BSG2C 103 – Caprica: Technology

[ ] BSG2MS 101 – Mini Series: Characters (2003)  
[ ] BSG2MS 102 – Mini Series: Technology (2003)  
[ ] BSG2MS 103 – Mini Series: Trivia (2003)

[ ] BSG2 100a – Characters (2004)  
[ ] BSG2 100b – Quotes (2004)  
[ ] BSG2 101 – Season 1 (2004)  
[ ] BSG2 102 – Season 2 (2004)  
[ ] BSG2 103 – Season 3 (2004)  
[ ] BSG2 104a – Season 4, Part 1 (2004)  
[ ] BSG2 104b – Season 4, Part 2 (2004)  
[ ] BSG2 104c – Season 4, Part 3 (2004)

[ ] BSG2R 101 – Razor: Characters  
[ ] BSG2R 102 – Razor: The Stories  
[ ] BSG2R 103 – Razor: Technology & Trivia

[ ] BSG2TP 101 – The Plan: Main Characters  
[ ] BSG2TP 102 – The Plan: Special Episode  
[ ] BSG2TP 103 – The Plan: Technology & Trivia

[ ] BSGBC 101 – Blood & Chrome: Characters  
[ ] BSGBC 102 – Blood & Chrome: Mission

#### **College of Doctor Who [156]**

Josephine Fisher  
Private  
Private  
[melora4861@gmail.com](mailto:melora4861@gmail.com)

[ ] DRW 001 – The Unearthly Child  
[ ] DRW 002 – The Daleks  
[ ] DRW 003 – The Edge of Destruction  
[ ] DRW 017 – Time Meddler, The  
[ ] DRW 037 – The Tomb of the Cybermen  
[ ] DRW 046 – Invasion, The  
[ ] DRW 050 – The War Games  
[ ] DRW 051 – Spearhead from Space  
[ ] DRW 065 – The Three Doctors  
[ ] DRW 066 – Carnival of Monsters  
[ ] DRW 067 – Frontier in Space  
[ ] DRW 068 – Planet of the Daleks  
[ ] DRW 069 – The Green Death  
[ ] DRW 070 – The Time Warrior  
[ ] DRW 074 – Planet of the Spiders  
[ ] DRW 075 – Robot  
[ ] DRW 076 – The Ark In Space  
[ ] DRW 077 – The Sontaran Experiment  
[ ] DRW 078 – Genesis of the Daleks  
[ ] DRW 082 – Pyramids of Mars  
[ ] DRW 084 – The Brain of Morbius  
[ ] DRW 091 – The Talons of Weng-Chiang  
[ ] DRW 092 – Horror of Fang Rock  
[ ] DRW 095 – The Sun Makers  
[ ] DRW 098 – Key to Time: The Ribos Operation  
[ ] DRW 099 – Key to Time: The Pirate Planet  
[ ] DRW 100 – Key to Time: The Stones of Blood  
[ ] DRW 101 – Key to Time: The Androids of Tara  
[ ] DRW 102 – Key to Time: The Power of Kroll

[ ] DRW 103 – Key to Time: The Armageddon Factor  
[ ] DRW 105 – City of Death  
[ ] DRW 110 – The Leisure Hive  
[ ] DRW 112 – Full Circle  
[ ] DRW 113 – State of Decay  
[ ] DRW 114 – Warriors' Gate  
[ ] DRW 115 – The Keeper of Traken  
[ ] DRW 116 – Logopolis  
[ ] DRW 117 – Castrovalva  
[ ] DRW 120 – The Visitation  
[ ] DRW 121 – Black Orchid  
[ ] DRW 123 – Time Flight  
[ ] DRW 124 – Arc of Infinity  
[ ] DRW 129 – The King's Demons  
[ ] DRW 130 – The Five Doctors  
[ ] DRW 136 – The Caves of Androzani  
[ ] DRW 137 – The Twin Dilemma  
[ ] DRW 140 – The Mark of the Rani  
[ ] DRW 141 – The Two Doctors  
[ ] DRW 144 – The Mysterious Planet  
[ ] DRW 145 – Mindwarp  
[ ] DRW 146 – Terror of the Vernoids  
[ ] DRW 147 – The Ultimate Foe  
[ ] DRW 148 – Time and the Rani  
[ ] DRW 149 – Paradise Towers  
[ ] DRW 152 – Remembrance of the Daleks  
[ ] DRW 157 – Ghost Light  
[ ] DRW 158 – The Curse of the Fenric  
[ ] DRW 159 – Survival  
[ ] DRW 160 – The Movie  
[ ] DRW 161 – Rose  
[ ] DRW 162 – The End of the World  
[ ] DRW 163 – The Unquiet Dead  
[ ] DRW 164 – Aliens of London/World War Three  
[ ] DRW 165 – Dalek  
[ ] DRW 166 – The Long Game  
[ ] DRW 167 – Father's Day  
[ ] DRW 168 – The Empty Child/The Doctor Dances  
[ ] DRW 169 – Boom Town  
[ ] DRW 170 – Bad Wolf/The Parting of the Ways  
[ ] DRW 171 – The Christmas Invasion  
[ ] DRW 172 – New Earth  
[ ] DRW 173 – Tooth and Claw  
[ ] DRW 174 – School Reunion  
[ ] DRW 175 – The Girl in the Fireplace  
[ ] DRW 176 – Rise of the Cybermen/Age of Steel  
[ ] DRW 177 – The Idiot's Lantern  
[ ] DRW 178 – Impossible Planet/Satan Pit  
[ ] DRW 179 – Love and Monsters  
[ ] DRW 180 – Fear Her  
[ ] DRW 181 – Army of Ghosts/Doomsday  
[ ] DRW 182 – Runaway Bride  
[ ] DRW 183 – Smith and Jones  
[ ] DRW 184 – The Shakespeare Code  
[ ] DRW 185 – Gridlock  
[ ] DRW 186 – Daleks in Manhattan/Evolution of the Daleks  
[ ] DRW 187 – The Lazarus Experiment  
[ ] DRW 188 – 42  
[ ] DRW 189 – Human Nature/The Family of Blood  
[ ] DRW 190 – Blink  
[ ] DRW 191 – Utopia/The Sound of Drums/Last of the Time Lords  
[ ] DRW 192 – Time Crash/Voyage of the Damned  
[ ] DRW 193 – Partners in Crime  
[ ] DRW 194 – The Fires of Pompeii  
[ ] DRW 195 – Planet of the Ood  
[ ] DRW 196 – The Sontaran Stratagem/The Poison Sky  
[ ] DRW 197 – The Doctor's Daughter

- DRW 198 – The Unicorn and the Wasp
- DRW 199 – Silence in the Library/Forest of the Dead
- DRW 200 – Midnight
- DRW 201 – Turn Left
- DRW 202 – The Stolen Earth/Journey's End
- DRW 203 – The Next Doctor
- DRW 204 – Planet of the Dead
- DRW 205 – The Waters of Mars
- DRW 206 – The End of Time
- DRW 207 – The Eleventh Hour
- DRW 208 – The Beast Below
- DRW 209 – Victory of the Daleks
- DRW 210 – The Time of Angels/Flesh and Stone
- DRW 211 – The Vampires of Venice
- DRW 212 – Amy's Choice
- DRW 213 – The Hungry Earth/Cold Blood
- DRW 214 – Vincent and the Doctor
- DRW 215 – The Lodger
- DRW 216 – The Pandorica Opens/The Big Bang
- DRW 217 – A Christmas Carol
- DRW 218a – The Impossible Astronaut
- DRW 218b – Day of the Moon
- DRW 219 – Curse of the Black Spot
- DRW 220 – The Doctor's Wife
- DRW 221a – The Rebel Flesh
- DRW 221b – The Almost People
- DRW 222 – A Good Man Goes To War
- DRW 223 – Let's Kill Hitler
- DRW 224 – Night Terrors
- DRW 225 – The Girl Who Waited
- DRW 226 – The God Complex
- DRW 227 – Closing Time
- DRW 228 – The Wedding of River Song
- DRW 501 – The Definite Quest (Animated)
- DRW 502 – Dreamland (Animated)
- DRW 600 – The Doctor
- DRW 620 – The Brigadier
- DRW 625 – Sarah Jane Smith
- DRW 675 – Rose Tyler
- DRW 801 – The Tardis
- DRW 802 – K9
- DRW 900 – The Master
- DRW 905 – The Cybermen (1963-2005)
- DRW 906 – The Cybermen (2005-2010)
- DRW 910 – The Daleks (1963-2005)
- DRW 911 – The Daleks (2005 – 2010)

TWD 001 – Torchwood: Everything Changes

K9C 101 – A Girl's Best Friend

- SJA 001 – Invasion of the Bane
- SJA 002 – Revenge of the Sliitheen
- SJA 003 – Eye of the Gorgon
- SJA 004 – Warriors of Kudlak
- SJA 005 – Whatever Happened to Sarah Jane Smith?
- SJA 006 – The Lost Boy
- SJA 007 – The Last Sontaran
- SJA 008 – The Day of the Clown
- SJA 009 – Secrets of the Stars
- SJA 010 – The Mark of the Beserker
- SJA 011 – The Temptation of Sarah Jane Smith
- SJA 012 – Enemy of the Bane

### College of Red Dwarf [16]

Wayne Smith **TEMPORARILY CLOSED**

P. O. Box 2086

Elernmore Vale, NSW 2287, Australia

[sfleetacademy@gmail.com](mailto:sfleetacademy@gmail.com)

- RDW 100 – Overview
- RDW 101 – Series 1
- RDW 102 – Series 2
- RDW 103 – Series 3
- RDW 104 – Series 4
- RDW 105 – Series 5
- RDW 106 – Series 6
- RDW 107 – Series 7
- RDW 108 – Series 8
- RDW 201 – Dave Lister
- RDW 202 – Arnold J. Rimmer
- RDW 203 – Cat
- RDW 204 – Kryten
- RDW 205 – Holly, Holly, Queeg
- RDW 206 – Kristine Kachanski
- RDW 301 – Cat's Religious Background

### College of Science & Technology on Television [31]

Carol Thompson

9499 Brayton Dr, #122

Anchorage, AK 99507-4025

[betazoid@mosquitonet.com](mailto:betazoid@mosquitonet.com)

### **School of Mini-Series**

- AND 201a – Andromeda (2008), Pt 1a
- AND 201b – Andromeda (2008), Pt 1b
- AND 201c – Andromeda (2008), Pt 1c
- AND 202a – Andromeda (2008), Pt 2a
- AND 202b – Andromeda (2008), Pt 2b
- AND 202c – Andromeda (2008), Pt 2c

### **School of Bionics**

- SMDM 101 – Six Million Dollar Man: Characters
- SMDM 102 – Six Million Dollar Man: Episodes
- SMDM 103 – Six Million Dollar Man: Main Characters
- SMDM 104 – Six Million Dollar Man: Technology
- SMDM 105 – Six Million Dollar Man: Trivia
- SMDM 106 – Six Million Dollar Man: TV Movies

### **School of Cloning**

- KXY 101 – Kyle XY

### **School of Invisibility**

- INV 101 – The Invisible Man (1958): Characters
- INV 102 – The Invisible Man (1958): Episodes (Season 1)
- INV 103 – The Invisible Man (1958): Episodes (Season 2)
- INV 201 – The Invisible Man (1975): Overview
- INV 202 – The Invisible Man (1975): Episodes
- INV 301 – The Invisible Man (1984): Overview
- INV 401 – The Invisible Man (2000): Overview
- INV 402 – The Invisible Man (2000): Characters
- INV 403 – The Invisible Man (2000): Episodes, Season 1
- INV 404 – The Invisible Man (2000): Episodes, Season 2
- INV 405 – The Invisible Man (2000): Technology
- VAN 101 – The Vanishing Man

### **School of Technology**

- KNT 101 – Knight Rider: Characters
- KNT 102 – Knight Rider: Episodes
- KNT 103 – Knight Rider: Main Characters

- KNT 104 – Knight Rider: Technology
- KNT 105 – Knight Rider: Trivia
- TNB 101 – Thunderbirds

**College of Space & Time Travel on Television [80]**

Jayden Tyronian  
 C/O Carol Thompson  
 9499 Brayton Dr #122  
 Anchorage, AK 99507-4025  
[jaydentronian@gmail.com](mailto:jaydentronian@gmail.com)

- BK7 101 – Blake's 7
- BKR 101 – Buck Rogers in the 25th Century
- CSM 101 – Captain Simian & The Space Monkeys
- EAR 101 – Earth 2
- FFH 101 – The 4400: Episodes (Seasons 1 & 2)
- FFH 102 – The 4400: Episodes (Seasons 3 & 4)
- FFH 103 – The 4400: Main Characters
- FFH 104 – The 4400: Other Characters
- FFH 105 – The 4400: Trivia
- FJY 100 – Fantastic Journey: Overview
- FJY 101 – Fantastic Journey: Episodes
- FRY 101 – Firefly: Characters
- FRY 102 – Firefly: General Facts
- FUT 101.1 – Futurama: Episodes (Season 1, Part 1)
- FUT 101.2 – Futurama: Episodes (Season 1, Part 2)
- FUT 101.3 – Futurama: Episodes (Season 1, Part 3)
- FUT 102.1 – Futurama: Episodes (Season 2, Part 1)
- FUT 102.2 – Futurama: Episodes (Season 2, Part 2)
- FUT 102.3 – Futurama: Episodes (Season 2, Part 3)
- FUT 102.4 – Futurama: Episodes (Season 2, Part 4)
- IAT 101 – It's About Time
- LEX 101 – Lexx
- LIS 101 – Lost In Space (1965): Characters
- LIS 102 – Lost In Space (1965): Episodes
- LIS 103 – Lost In Space (1965): Main Characters
- LIS 104 – Lost In Space (1965): Technology
- LIS 105 – Lost In Space (1965): Trivia
- LOG 100 – Land of the Giants: Overview
- MIS 101 – Men in Space
- PLA 101 – Planet of the Apes
- QRK 101 – Quark
- QTL 101 – Quantum Leap: Sam Beckett
- QTL 102 – Quantum Leap: Al Calavizzi
- QTL 103 – Quantum Leap: Other Characters
- QTL 104 – Quantum Leap: Trivia
- QTL 201 – Quantum Leap: Episodes, Season 1
- QTL 202 – Quantum Leap: Episodes, Season 2
- QTL 203 – Quantum Leap: Episodes, Season 3
- QTL 204 – Quantum Leap: Episodes, Season 4
- QTL 205 – Quantum Leap: Episodes, season 5
- RKJ 100 – Rocky Jones, Space Ranger: Overview
- RKJ 101 – Rocky Jones, Space Ranger: Beyond the Curtain of Space
- RKJ 103 – Rocky Jones, Space Ranger: Bobby's Comet
- RKJ 105 – Rocky Jones, Space Ranger: Pirates of Prah
- RKJ 106 – Rocky Jones, Space Ranger: Silver Needle in the Sky
- RKJ 107 – Rocky Jones, Space Ranger: Forbidden Moon
- RKJ 108 – Rocky Jones, Space Ranger: Crash of the Moons
- RKJ 109 – Rocky Jones, Space Ranger: Kip's Private War
- SLD 101 – Sliders: Main Characters
- SLD 102 – Sliders: Episodes
- SLD 103 – Sliders: Supporting Characters
- SLD 104 – Sliders: Trivia
- SPA 101 – Space Cases
- SPC99 101 – Space: 1999 (Season 1)

- SPC99 102 – Space: 1999 (Season 2)
- STR 100 – The Starlost: Overview
- STR 101 – The Starlost: Episodes
- STR 102 – The Starlost: Other Cast
- TTX 101 – Time Trax
- TTL 101 – Time Tunnel: Overview Pt 1
- TTL 102 – Time Tunnel: Overview Pt 2
- TTL 103 – Time Tunnel: James Darren
- TTL 104 – Time Tunnel: John Zeremba
- TTL 105 – Time Tunnel: Whit Bissell
- TTL 106 – Time Tunnel: Lee Merriwether
- TTL 107 – Time Tunnel: Robert Colbert
- TTL 108 – Time Tunnel: Episodes Pt 1
- TTL 109 – Time Tunnel: Episodes Pt 2
- TTL 110 – Time Tunnel: Episodes Pt 3
- TTL 111 – Time Tunnel: Episodes Pt 4
- TTL 112 – Time Tunnel: Episodes Pt 5
- TTL 113 – Time Tunnel: Episodes Pt 6
- TTL 114 – Time Tunnel: Episodes Pt 7
- TTL 115 – Time Tunnel: Episodes Pt 8
- TTL 116 – Time Tunnel: Episodes Pt 9
- TTL 117 – Time Tunnel: Episodes Pt 1
- TTL 118 – Time Tunnel: Trivia Pt 1
- TTL 119 – Time Tunnel: Trivia Pt 2
- TTL 120 – Time Tunnel: Trivia Pt 3
- TTL 121 – Time Tunnel: Trivia Pt 4

**College of Stargate [76]**

David Goldsberry  
 3619 Alma Ave  
 Redding, CA 96002  
[david@goatboy.org](mailto:david@goatboy.org)

**Stargate Movie**

- STG 101 – Stargate (Movie)

**School of Stargate: SG1**

- SG1 101 – Supporting Characters
- SG1 102 – Main Characters
- SG1 103 – Minor Races
- SG1 104 – Episodes
- SG1 105 – Goa'uld
- SG1 106 – Technology
- SG1 107 – Trivia
- SG1 108 – Worlds
- SG1 109 – The Furlings
- SG1 110 – The Nox
- SG1 111 – The Tok'ra
- SG1 112 – The Ancients
- SG1 113 – The Jaffa
- SG1 114 – The Tollan
- SG1 115 – The Aschen
- SG1 116 – The Peoples of Langara
- SG1 117 – The Ori
- SG1 118 – The Asgard
- SG1 201 – Jack O'Neill
- SG1 202 – Samantha Carter
- SG1 203 – Daniel Jackson
- SG1 204 – Teal'c
- SG1 205 – General Hammond
- SG1 206 – General Landry
- SG1 207 – Jacob Carter/Selmak
- SG1 208 – Janet Frazier
- SG1 209 – Cameron Mitchell
- SG1 210 – Thor
- SG1 211 – Jonas Quinn
- SG1 212 – Bra'tac
- SG1 213 – Vala Mal Doran

- SG1 214 – Robert Kinsey
- SG1 215 – Apophis
- SG1 216 – Ba'al & Anubis
- SG1 401 – Jack O'Neill and Samantha Carter
- SG1 402 – Samantha Carter & her Replicator Double
- SG1 403 – Parallel Universes and Different Timelines
- SG1 404 – My Favorite Episode
- SG1 405 – My Least Favorite Episode
- SG1 406 – Samantha Carter's Relationships
- SG1 407 – Teal'c's Decisions
- SG1 408 – Off World Technology/Earth Use
- SG1 409 – General Hammond's Decisions
- SG1 410 – Unused Threads

**School of Stargate: Atlantis**

- SGA 101a – Season 1, Part 1
- SGA 101b – Season 1, Part 2
- SGA 102a – Season 2, Part 1
- SGA 102b – Season 2, Part 2
- SGA 102c – Season 2, Part 3
- SGA 103a – Season 3, Part 1
- SGA 103b – Season 3, Part 2
- SGA 103c – Season 3, Part 3
- SGA 104a – Season 4, Part 1
- SGA 104b – Season 4, Part 2
- SGA 104c – Season 4, Part 3

- SGA 105a – Season 5, Part 1
- SGA 105b – Season 5, Part 2
- SGA 201 – Shepherd
- SGA 202 – McKay
- SGA 203 – Ronon & Teyla
- SGA 204 – Expedition Leaders
- SGA 205 – Medical Doctors
- SGA 206 – Ship Colonels
- SGA 207 – Wraith
- SGA 208 – Actors & Guest Stars
- SGA 301 – Technology
- SGA 302 – Ships
- SGA 303 – Trivia

**School of Starfate: SGU**

- SGU 101 – SGU: Episodes (Season 1)
- SGU 102 – SGU: Episodes (Season 2)
- SGU 103 – SGU: Technology (Season 1)
- SGU 104 – SGU: Technology (Season 2)
- SGU 105 – SGU: Main Characters
- SGU 106 – SGU: Supporting Characters

**School of Stagate: Infinity (Animated Series)**

- SGN 101 – Stargate Infinity: Overview (Animated Series)

## INSTITUTE OF SPACE STUDIES (8) [178]

### **College of Astrobiology [6]**

David Hines  
6 Emme Court  
Driver, Northern Territory, Australia, 0830  
[hinesdavid74@gmail.com](mailto:hinesdavid74@gmail.com)

- ABIO 101 – Overview/Theories of Life
- ABIO 102 – Space Missions
- ABIO 103 – Extra Solar Life
- ABIO 104 – Life Essentials
- ABIO 105 – Extremophiles
- ABIO 106 – Life in the Solar System

### **College of Astrocartography [8]**

Carol Thompson  
9499 Brayton Dr, Spc 122  
Anchorage, AK 99507-4025  
[betazoid@mosquitonet.com](mailto:betazoid@mosquitonet.com)

- ACART 100 – Introduction
- ACART 101 – Telescope Identification
- ACART 102 – Cataloging the Stars
- ACART 103 – Star Charst: Ancient
- ACART 104 – Star Charts: Eastern
- ACART 105 – Star Charts: Western
- ACART 106 – Art of Celestial Cartography
- ACART 107 – Space Navigation

### **College of Astronomy [91]**

Allen Anderson  
1202 Fruit Cove Dr South  
Saint Johns, FL 32259  
[ussexeter.ncc1706@gmail.com](mailto:ussexeter.ncc1706@gmail.com)

- AST 101 – Rocky Planets
- AST 102 – Gas Giants
- AST 103 – Dwarf Planets
- AST 104 – Stars
- AST 105 – Galaxies
- AST 201 – Comets Pt 1
- AST 202 – Comets Pt 2
- AST 203 – Quasars Pt 1
- AST 204 – Quasars Pt 2
- AST 205 – Galactic Matter Pt 1
- AST 206 – Galactic Matter Pt 2
- AST 207 – Galactic Matter Pt 3
- AST 208 – Supernovas/Supernova Remnants Pt 1
- AST 209 – Supernovas/Supernova Remnants Pt 2
- AST 210 – Supernovas/Supernova Remnants Pt 3
- AST 211 – Black Holes Pt 1
- AST 212 – Black Holes Pt 2
- AST 213 – Black Holes Pt 3
- AST 214 – Black Holes Pt 4
- AST 215 – Space Dust Pt 1
- AST 216 – Space Dust Pt 2
- AST 217 – Space Dust Pt 3
- AST 218 – Dark Energy/Dark Matter Pt 1
- AST 219 – Dark Energy/Dark Matter Pt 2
- AST 220 – Dark Energy/Dark Matter Pt 3
- AST 221 – Galaxies Pt 1
- AST 222 – Galaxies Pt 2
- AST 223 – Galaxies Pt 3
- AST 224 – Galaxies Pt 4
- AST 225 – Nebulas Pt 1
- AST 226 – Nebulas Pt 2

- AST 227 – Nebulas Pt 3
- AST 228 – Star Clusters Pt 1
- AST 229 – Star Clusters Pt 2
- AST 230 – Space Telescopes Pt 1
- AST 231 – Space Telescopes Pt 2
- AST 232 – Space Telescopes Pt 3

### **School of Planetary Identification & Discovery**

- SPID 101 – Kinds of Planets
- SPID 102 – Kepler's Laws of Planetary Motion
- SPID 103 – What is a Planet Pt 1
- SPID 104 – What is a Planet Pt 2
- SPID 105 – What is a Planet Pt 3
- SPID 106 – What is a Planet Pt 4
- SPID 107 – Dwarf Planets Pt 1
- SPID 108 – Dwarf Planets Pt 2
- SPID 109 – Dwarf Planets Pt 3
- SPID 110 – Minor Planets Pt 1
- SPID 111 – Minor Planets Pt 2
- SPID 112 – Carbon & Chthonian Planets
- SPID 113 – Circumbinary Planets Pt 1
- SPID 114 – Circumbinary Planets Pt 2
- SPID 115 – Coreless/Desert/Double Planets & Eccentric Jupiters Pt 1
- SPID 116 – Coreless/Desert/Double Planets & Eccentric Jupiters Pt 2
- SPID 117 – Gas Giants Pt 1
- SPID 118 – Gas Giants Pt 2
- SPID 119 – Helium/Hot/Puffy Planets Pt 1
- SPID 120 – Helium/Hot/Puffy Planets Pt 2
- SPID 121 – Iron, Mini Neptune, and Ocean Planets
- SPID 122 – Proto and Pulsar Planets
- SPID 123 – Rogue Planets
- SPID 124 – Super Earths Pt 1
- SPID 125 – Super Earths Pt 2
- SPID 126 – Super Earths Pt 3
- SPID 127 – Earth Analog Planets Pt 1
- SPID 128 – Earth Analog Planets Pt 2
- SPID 129 – Exoplanets Pt 1
- SPID 130 – Exoplanets Pt 2
- SPID 131 – Exoplanets Pt 3
- SPID 132 – Exoplanets Pt 4
- SPID 133 – Exoplanets Pt 5
- SPID 134 – Exoplanets Pt 6
- SPID 135 – Exoplanets Pt 7
- SPID 136 – Exoplanets Pt 8
- SPID 137 – Exoplanets Pt 9
- SPID 138 – Exoplanets Pt 10
- SPID 201 – Star Identification Pt 1
- SPID 202 – Star Identification Pt 2
- SPID 203 – Star Identification Pt 3
- SPID 204 – Star Identification Pt 4
- SPID 205 – Star Identification Pt 5
- SPID 206 – Star Identification Pt 6
- SPID 207 – Star Identification Pt 7
- SPID 208 – Star Identification Pt 8
- SPID 209 – Star Identification Pt 9
- SPID 210 – Star Identification Pt 10
- SPID 211 – Star Identification Pt 11
- SPID 301 – Planet Identification in Star Trek Pt 1
- SPID 302 – Planet Identification in Star Trek Pt 2
- SPID 303 – Planet Identification in Star Trek Pt 3
- SPID 304 – Planet Identification in Star Trek Pt 4
- SPID 305 – Planet Identification in Star Trek Pt 5



### **College of Orbital Mechanics [9]**

Nancy Hall  
P.O. Box 775  
North Olmstead, OH 44070-0775  
[kc4iyd@yahoo.com](mailto:kc4iyd@yahoo.com)

- COOM 101 – Laws of Motion Regarding Orbits
- COOM 102 – Obtaining an Orbit
- COOM 103 – Types of Orbits, Pt 1
- COOM 104 – Types of Orbits, Pt 2
- COOM 105 – Trajectories
- COOM 106 – Orbital Parameters & Elements Pt 1
- COOM 107 – Orbital Parameters & Elements Pt 2
- COOM 108 – Orbital Parameters & Elements Pt 3
- COOM 109 – Orbit Rendezvous

### **College of Rocketry [17]**

Glen Diebold  
19 Mafalda Dr  
Cheektowaga, NY 14215-2017  
[gdiebold@sfi.org](mailto:gdiebold@sfi.org)

- COR 101 – History of Modern Rockets
- COR 102 – Background/Application of Rockets
- COR 103 – Modern Rocket Design (MRD)
- COR 104 – MRD Considerations Pt 1
- COR 105 – MRD Considerations Pt 2
- COR 106 – Modern Rocket Flight/Directional Controls
- COR 107 – Propellants Pt 1
- COR 108 – Propellants Pt 2
- COR 109 – Propellants Pt 3
- COR 110 – Propellants Pt 4
- COR 111 – Combustion & Exhaust
- COR 112 – Power Cycles Pt 1
- COR 113 – Power Cycles Pt 2
- COR 114 – Systems & Instruments Pt 1
- COR 115 – Systems & Instruments Pt 2
- COR 116 – Systems & Instruments Pt 3
- COR 117 – Interplanetary Spacecraft

### **College of Space Equipment [19]**

Glen Diebold  
19 Mafalda Dr  
Cheektowaga, NY 14215-2017  
[gdiebold@sfi.org](mailto:gdiebold@sfi.org)

### **School of Space Suits & Equipment**

- SSE 101 – Overview
- SSE 102 – EVA Suits
- SSE 103 – Space Suit Requirements
- SSE 104 – Space Suit Design
- SSE 105 – Space Suit Identification
- SSE 106 – Future Design & Life Support
- SSE 107 – Space Tools
- SSE 108a – 21st Century US Space Suits/Life Support Pt 1
- SSE 108b – 21st Century US Space Suits/Life Support Pt 2
- SSE 201 – 22nd & 23rd Century Space Suits (Trek)
- SSE 202 – Space Emergency Primer (Trek)
- SSE 203 – Space Emergency Technician Certification (Trek)
- SSE 204 – Space Emergency Equipment (Trek)

### **School of Escape Pods**

- EPS 101 – Mark 6C Escape Pod Users Guide

- EPS 102 – Planetary Survival w/Mark 6C Escape Pod
- EPS 103 – Escape Pod Identification
- EPS 201.1 – Escape Pod Technical Manual Pt 1
- EPS 201.2 – Escape Pod Technical Manual Pt 2
- EPS 201.3 – Escape Pod Technical Manual Pt 3

### **College of Space Psychology [7]**

Donald Murray  
P. O. Box 69  
Asheboro, NC 27204  
[spacepsy@l-phemera.net](mailto:spacepsy@l-phemera.net)

- SPSY 101 – Human Factors in Space Exploration
- SPSY 102 – Physiological Stressors Effecting Performance Pt 1
- SPSY 103 – Physiological Stressors Effecting Performance Pt 2
- SPSY 104 – Physiological Stressors Effecting Performance Pt 3
- SPSY 105 – Psychological Stressors Effecting Performance Pt 1
- SPSY 106 – Psychological Stressors Effecting Performance Pt 2
- SPSY 107 – Long-term Space Flight and a Mission to Mars

### **College of Spaceflight History [21]**

Darlene Harper  
4456 Collingdale Rd  
Columbus, OH 43231-6007  
[spaceflight59@gmail.com](mailto:spaceflight59@gmail.com)

### **School of Mercury Missions**

- MERC 101 – Mercury Pt 1
- MERC 102 – Mercury Pt 2
- MERC 103 – Mercury Pt 3

### **School of Gemini Missions**

- GEMI 101 – Gemini Pt 1
- GEMI 102 – Gemini Pt 2
- GEMI 103 – Gemini Pt 3
- GEMI 104 – Gemini Pt 4

### **School of Apollo Missions**

- APPO 101 – Apollo 1-10
- APPO 102 – Apollo 11
- APPO 103 – Apollo 12
- APPO 104 – Apollo 13
- APPO 105 – Apollo 14/15
- APPO 106 – Apollo 16/17

### **School of Skylab Missions**

- SKYL 101 – Skylab Program Start
- SKYL 102 – Skylab I/II
- SKYL 103 – Skylab II
- SKYL 104 – Skylab III
- SKYL 105 – Skylab IV

### **School of Apollo-Soyuz Joint Missions**

- ASTP 101 – Apollo-Soyuz Program Pt 1
- ASTP 102 – Apollo-Soyuz Program Pt 2
- ASTP 103 – Apollo-Soyuz Program Pt 3

## INSTITUTE OF SPECIAL OPERATIONS (4) [208]

### College of Special Operations in the Movies [21]

Donald Dobrin  
2290 Cougar St  
Silver Springs NV 89429  
[dstypalace@hdiss.net](mailto:dstypalace@hdiss.net)

- [] CSM 101 – G.I. Jane
- [] CSM 102 – Behind Enemy Lines (2001)
- [] CSM 103 – Behind Enemy Lines II (2006)
- [] CSM 104 – Uncommon Valor
- [] CSM 105 – Black Hawk Down
- [] CSM 106 – The Green Berets
- [] CSM 107 – Devil's Brigade (1968)
- [] CSM 108 – The Marksman
- [] CSM 109 – Delta Force
- [] CSM 110 – Merrill's Marauders (1962)
- [] CSM 111 – Never So Few (1959)
- [] CSM 112 – Bravo Two Zero
- [] CSM 113 – Gung Ho (1943)
- [] CSM 114 – Navy SEALs
- [] CSM 115 – The Frogmen
- [] CSM 116 – Behind Enemy Lines III (2009)
- [] CSM 117 – The Horse Soldiers
- [] CSM 118 – Lawrence of Arabia
- [] CSM 119 – Zero Dark Thirty
- [] CSM 202 – Behind Enemy Lines (2001): Analysis
- [] CSM 203 – Behind Enemy Lines II (2006): Analysis

### College of Special Operations Resources [44]

Glen Diebold  
10 Mafalda Dr.  
Cheektowaga, NY 14215-2017  
[GDiebold@sfi.org](mailto:GDiebold@sfi.org)

- [] COMM 101 – Introduction
- [] COMM 102 – Signals Part 1
- [] COMM 103 – Signals Part 2
- [] COMM 104 – Electronic Communications
- [] COMM 105 – Field Communications Equipment
- [] COMM 106 – Field Radios Part 1
- [] COMM 107 – Field Radios Part 2
- [] COMM 108 – SINCGARS Part 1
- [] COMM 109 – SINCGARS Part 2
- [] COMM 110 – SINCGARS Part 3

- [] EQPT 101 – Combat Gear
- [] EQPT 102 – Rations
- [] EQPT 103 – Body Armor
- [] EQPT 104 – Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAVs)
- [] EQPT 105 – Special Operations Aircraft
- [] EQPT 106 – Optics and Sensors
- [] EQPT 107 – Ground Transportation
- [] EQPT 108 – Seal Delivery Vehicles (SDVs)

- [] FSH 101 – Flight Training
- [] FSH 102 – Aerodynamics
- [] FSH 103 – Flight Controls
- [] FSH 104 – Flight Maneuvers Part 1
- [] FSH 105 – Flight Maneuvers Part 2
- [] FSH 106 – Flight Maneuvers Part 3
- [] FSH 107 – Emergencies Part 1
- [] FSH 108 – Emergencies Part 2
- [] FSH 109 – Instrument Flight Part 1
- [] FSH 110 – Instrument Flight Part 2

- [] WPN 101 – Small Arms Identification Part 1
- [] WPN 102 – Small Arms Identification Part 2
- [] WPN 103 – Small Arms Identification Part 3
- [] WPN 104 – Ammunition
- [] WPN 105 – Hand Grenades
- [] WPN 106 – Shoulder-Fired Rockets
- [] WPN 107 – Improvised Explosive Devices (IEDs)
- [] WPN 108 – Bayonet
- [] WPN 109 – Non Lethal Weapons
- [] WPN 110S – Weapon Safety Part 1
- [] WPN 111S – Weapon Safety Part 2
- [] WPN 112S – Weapon Safety Part 3
- [] WPN 113S – Weapon Safety Part 4
- [] WPN 114S – Weapon Safety Part 5
- [] WPN 201 – Federation and Allied Worlds
- [] WPN 202 – Federation Enemies and Friends

### College of Special Operations Training [101]

Glen Diebold  
10 Mafalda Dr.  
Cheektowaga, NY 14215-2017  
[GDiebold@sfi.org](mailto:GDiebold@sfi.org)

- [] CAMO 101 – Detection
- [] CAMO 102 – Avoiding Detection
- [] CAMO 103 – Camouflage and Concealment
- [] CAMO 104 – Defensive Operations
- [] CAMO 105 – High Value Targets
- [] CAMO 106 – Special Environments
- [] CAMO 107 – Requirements and Procedures
- [] CAMO 108 – Individual Camouflages Part 1
- [] CAMO 109 – Individual Camouflages Part 2
- [] CAMO 110 – Obscurants Part 1
- [] CAMO 111 – Obscurants Part 2
  
- [] DEFT 101 – Close Range Techniques
- [] DEFT 102 – Medium Range Techniques
- [] DEFT 103 – Natural Weapons
- [] DEFT 104 – Defensive Techniques Against Weapons
- [] DEFT 105 – Knife, Rope and Stick
- [] DEFT 106 – Defensive Techniques
- [] DEFT 107 – Martial Arts Overview Part 1 (Far Eastern)
- [] DEFT 108 – Martial Arts Overview Part 2 (Worldwide)
- [] DEFT 109 – Martial Arts Overview Part 3 (European & N. American)
  
- [] DMS 100 – Overview
- [] DMS 101D – Diving Training Part 1
- [] DMS 102D – Diving Training Part 2
- [] DMS 103D – Diving Training Part 3
- [] DMS 104P – Parachute Training Part 1
- [] DMS 105P – Parachute Training Part 2
- [] DMS 106P – Parachute Equipment
- [] DMS 107S – Subsurface Methods
- [] DMS 108A – Amphibious Methods History
- [] DMS 109A – Amphibious Methods
- [] DMS 110H – Heloborne Assault Part 1
- [] DMS 111H – Heloborne Assault Part 2
- [] DMS 112R – Riverine Methods Part 1
- [] DMS 113R – Riverine Methods Part 2
  
- [] OPS 101 – Operations and Technique
- [] OPS 102 – Conflict Types
- [] OPS 103 – Counter Insurgency Operations Part 1

- OPS 104 – Counter Insurgency Operations Part 2
- OPS 105 – Counter Insurgency Operations Part 3
- OPS 106 – Counter Insurgency Operations Part 4
- OPS 107 – Psychological Operations
- OPS 108 – Ambush Operations
- OPS 109 – Counter-Guerrilla Operations in Conventional Conflicts
- OPS 110 – Night Operations
- OPS 111 – Pathfinder Operations
- OPS 112 – Strike Operations
- OPS 113 – How to Attack and Clear Buildings
- OPS 114 – Peacekeeping Operations
- OPS 115 – Urban Operations Part 1
- OPS 116 – Urban Operations Part 2
- OPS 117 – Urban Operations Part 3
- OPS 118 – Fundamentals of Low Intensity Conflict
- OPS 119 – River Crossing Part 1
- OPS 120 – River Crossing Part 2
- OPS 121 – River Crossing Part 3
- OPS 122 – River Crossing Part 4
- OPS 123 – Obstacle Operations Part 1
- OPS 124 – Obstacle Operations Part 2
- OPS 125 – Convoy Operations
- OPS 126 – Search and Rescue
- OPS 127 – Ship Boarding Part 1
- OPS 128 – Ship Boarding Part 2
- OPS 129 – Ship Boarding Part 3
- OPS 130 – Civil Affairs Operations
- OPS 131 – Hostage Rescue Part 1
- OPS 132 – Hostage Rescue Part 2
- OPS 133 – CBNR Warfare & Special Operations Part 1
- OPS 134 – CBNR Warfare & Special Operations Part 2
- OPS 135 – CBNR Warfare & Special Operations Part 3
- OPS 136 – CBNR Warfare & Special Operations Part 4
- OPS 137 – Animal Packing Operations Part 1
- OPS 138 – Animal Packing Operations Part 2
- OPS 139 – Animal Packing Operations Part 3
- OPS 140 – Animal Packing Operations Part 4
- OPS 141 – PSYOPS & Guerrilla Warfare Part 1
- OPS 142 – PSYOPS & Guerrilla Warfare Part 2
- OPS 143 – PSYOPS & Guerrilla Warfare Part 3

- RPL 101 – Rappelling Equipment
- RPL 102 – Rappelling Part 1
- RPL 103 – Rappelling Part 2
- RPL 104 – Infiltration/Exfiltration
- RPL 105 – Fast Rope Techniques

- SNIP 101 – Selection
- SNIP 102 – Care of Equipment
- SNIP 103 – Marksmanship
- SNIP 104 – Field Skills
- SNIP 105 – Movement
- SNIP 106 – Shooting Skills
- SNIP 107 – Sniper Tactical Usage
- SNIP 201 – Weapons: 2250 and Beyond

- SEAR 101 – Check List
- SEAR 102 – Evasion
- SEAR 103 – Navigation and Movement
- SEAR 104 – Communications and Retrieval
- SEAR 105 – Resistance Code of Conduct

- SEAR 106 – Resistance to Captivity

- TRA 101 – Natural Terrain Part 1
- TRA 102 – Man-Made Features
- TRA 103 – Natural Terrain Part 2
- TRA 104 – Transportation Identification
- TRA 105 – Landing Zones

### **College of SpecOps Units [42]**

Glen Diebold  
 10 Mafalda Dr.  
 Cheektowaga, NY 14215-2017  
[GDiebold@sfi.org](mailto:GDiebold@sfi.org)

- RECON 101 – History
- RECON 102 – Current Recon
- RECON 103 – Weapons
- RECON 104 – Equipment
- RECON 105 – Training
- RECON 106 – LRSU Surveillance Part 1
- RECON 107 – LRSU Surveillance Part 2
- RECON 108 – LRSU Surveillance Part 3
- RECON 109 – Long Range Surveillance Recon

- RANG 101 – History and Tradition
- RANG 102 – Training
- RANG 103 – The Mission
- RANG 104 – Organization, Equipment & Deployment
- RANG 105 – Light Infantry Operations

- SEALS 101 – Selection
- SEALS 102 – Care of Equipment
- SEALS 103 – Marksmanship
- SEALS 104 – Field Skills
- SEALS 105 – Movement

- USF 101 – U.S. Special Forces
- USF 102 – USAF Special Operations
- USF 103 – USMC Special Operations Command
- USF 104 – U.S. Joint Special Missions Unit (Delta Force)

- WWSO 101 – Spetsnaz
- WWSO 102 – British Part 1
- WWSO 103 – British Part 2
- WWSO 104 – Australian & New Zealand
- WWSO 105 – Austrian & Swiss
- WWSO 106 – Malaysian & Thai
- WWSO 107 – Spanish, Greek & Portuguese
- WWSO 108 – Scandinavian
- WWSO 109 – French Special
- WWSO 110 – Former Soviet Bloc Countries Part 1
- WWSO 111 – Former Soviet Bloc Countries Part 2
- WWSO 112 – Israeli
- WWSO 113 – The Netherlands
- WWSO 114 – South American
- WWSO 115 – Chinese & North Korean
- WWSO 116 – Canadian
- WWSO 117 – German
- WWSO 118 – African
- WWSO 119 – Indian and Pakistan

## INSTITUTE OF SPORTS AND ATHLETICS (5) [59]

### College of Disabled Sports & Athletics

Jamie Delantonas  
6670 Broad St, Unit 208  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
[radmjamie@gmail.com](mailto:radmjamie@gmail.com)

### School of Paralympics

- PAR 101 – History of the Paralympics
- PAR 102 – Competative Catagories in Paralympics Pt 1
- PAR 103 – Competative Catagories in Paralympics Pt 2

### School of Technology

- TECH 201 – Using Sports Prosthetics
- TECH 202 – Sports Prosthetics
- TECH 203 – Adaptive Equipment

### College of Sports History – Baseball [9]

Andrea Debrestian  
6 Getchell Ln  
Winslow, ME 04901  
[andreadee2016@gmail.com](mailto:andreadee2016@gmail.com)

- SH-MLB 101 – Baseball History Pt 1
- SH-MLB 102 – Baseball History Pt 2
- SH-MLB 103 – Baseball History Pt 3
- SH-MLB 104 – Baseball History Pt 4
- SH-MLB 105 – Baseball History Pt 5
- SH-MLB 106 – Baseball History Pt 6
- SH-MLB 107 – Baseball History Pt 7
- SH-MLB 108 – Baseball History Pt 8
- SH-MLB 109 – Baseball History Pt 9

### College of Sports History – NFL [22]

Andrea Debrestian  
6 Getchell Ln  
Winslow, ME 04901  
[andreadee2016@gmail.com](mailto:andreadee2016@gmail.com)

- SH-NFL 101 – 1869 to 1906
- SH-NFL 102 – 1909 to 1921
- SH-NFL 103 – 1922 to 1927
- SH-NFL 104 – 1928 to 1935
- SH-NFL 105 – 1935 to 1943
- SH-NFL 106 – 1943 to 1951
- SH-NFL 107 – 1951 to 1958
- SH-NFL 108 – 1958 to 1964
- SH-NFL 109 – 1965 to 1969
- SH-NFL 110 – 1969 to 1972

- SH-NFL 111 – 1973 to 1975
- SH-NFL 112 – 1976 to 1980
- SH-NFL 113 – 1980 to 1986
- SH-NFL 114 – 1987 to 1990
- SH-NFL 115 – 1990 to 1994
- SH-NFL 116 – 1994 to 1997
- SH-NFL 117 – 1997 to 1999
- SH-NFL 118 – 2000 to 2002
- SH-NFL 119 – 2002 to 2005
- SH-NFL 120 – 2005 to 2008
- SH-NFL 121 – 2008 to 2010
- SH-NFL 122 – 2010 to 2013

### College of Sports Movies [13]

Franklin Newman III  
29935 Augusta Ct  
Chesterfield, MI 48051  
[franklinnewman3@gmail.com](mailto:franklinnewman3@gmail.com)

- CSPM 001 – Miracle (2004)
- CSPM 002 – Hoosiers (1986)
- CSPM 003 – Brian's Song (1971)
- CSPM 004 – 42 (2013)
- CSPM 005 – Invictus (2009)
- CSPM 006 – Seabiscuit (2003)
- CSPM 007 – United (2011)
- CSPM 008 – Jim Thorpe: All-American (1951)
- CSPM 009 – The Pistol: Birth of a Legend (1991)
- CSPM 010 – The Rocket: Legend of Rocket Richard (2005)
- CSPM 011 – Moneyball (2011)
- CSPM 012 – We Are Marshall (2006)
- CSPM 013 – American Flyer (1985)

### College of Sports Trivia [9]

Glen Diebold  
19 Mafalda Dr  
Cheektowaga, NY 14215  
[gdiebold@sfi.org](mailto:gdiebold@sfi.org)

- CST 101 – Sports Trivia Pt 1
- CST 102 – Sports Trivia Pt 2
- CST 103 – Sports Trivia Pt 3
- CST 104 – Sports Trivia Pt 4
- CST 105 – Sports Trivia Pt 5
- CST 106 – Sports Trivia Pt 6
- CST 107 – Sports Trivia Pt 7
- CST 108 – Sports Trivia Pt 8
- CST 109 – Sports Trivia Pt 9

## INSTITUTE OF STAR TREK STUDIES (6) [212]

### College of Federation Studies [39]

Donald Dobrin  
2290 Cougar Street  
Silver Springs, NV 89429  
[dstypalace@hdiss.net](mailto:dstypalace@hdiss.net)

### **History of Federation Law**

- HOFL 101 – Articles of Federation
- HOFL 102 – Early UFP Treaties
- HOFL 103 – Treaty of Algeron
- HOFL 104 – Klingon-UFP Treaties
- HOFL 105 – Cardassian-UFP Treaties
- HOFL 201 – Sentient Rights: Androids
- HOFL 202 – Sentient Rights: Machines
- HOFL 203 – Sentient Rights: Symbiotic Beings
- HOFL 204 – Sentient Rights: Holograms

### **History of the Enterprise**

- HOTE 101 – NX-01
- HOTE 102 – NCC-1701 & NCC-1701-A
- HOTE 103 – NCC-1701-B & NCC-1701-C
- HOTE 104 – NCC-1701-D
- HOTE 105 – NCC-1701-E

### **History of the United Federation of Planets**

- HUFPP 100 – UFP Presidents
- HUFPP 101 – Early Years
- HUFPP 102 – Movie Years
- HUFPP 103 – Early 24<sup>th</sup> Century
- HUFPP 104 – Mid 24<sup>th</sup> Century I
- HUFPP 105 – Mid 24<sup>th</sup> Century II
- HUFPP 106 – Mid 24<sup>th</sup> Century III

### **STARFLEET Captains**

- SFC 101 – Archer
- SFC 102 – Pike
- SFC 103 – April
- SFC 104 – Kirk
- SFC 105 – Picard
- SFC 106 – Sisko
- SFC 107 – Janeway
- SFC 108 – Jellico
- SFC 109 – Calhoun
- SFC 110 – Shelby
- SFC 111 – Decker
- SFC 112 – Harriman
- SFC 113 – Garrett
- SFC 114 – Riker

### **Federation Economics**

- ECST 101 – Monetary Units
- ECST 102 – Intergalactic Economics
- ECST 103 – Profit and Loss (DS9/VOY)
- ECST 104 – Let's Make a Deal (DS9/VOY)

### College of Parallel Studies [6]

Jill Rayburn  
670 Yates Drive  
Radcliff, KY 40160  
[jazdansfa@gmail.com](mailto:jazdansfa@gmail.com)

- CoPS 100 – Basics of Parallel Universes
- CoPS 101 – The Mirror Universe ST:TOS
- CoPS 102 – The Mirror Universe ST:DS9

- CoPS 103 – The Mirror Universe ST:ENT
- CoPS 200 – Theories in Parallel Universes
- CoPS 201 – History of the Mirror Universe

### College of Star Trek Actors [70]

Patricia Lewis  
5394 N Street NE  
Magnolia, OH 44643-8475  
[roseshakara@gmail.com](mailto:roseshakara@gmail.com)

### **ENT Actors**

- CSTA 060 – Scott Bakula
- CSTA 061 – John Billingsley
- CSTA 062 – Jolene Blalock
- CSTA 063 – Dominic Keating
- CSTA 064 – Anthony Montgomery
- CSTA 065 – Linda Park
- CSTA 066 – Conner Trinneer
- CSTA 067 – Gary Graham
- CSTA 068 – Matt Winston
- CSTA 069 – Ada Maris
- CSTA 070 – John Fleck
- CSTA 071 – Randy Oglesby
- CSTA 072 – Scott MacDonald
- CSTA 073 – Tucker Smallwood
- CSTA 074 – Rick Worthy

### **TOS Actors**

- CSTA 101 – William Shatner
- CSTA 102 – Leonard Nimoy
- CSTA 103 – DeForest Kelley
- CSTA 104 – James Doohan
- CSTA 105 – Nichelle Nichols
- CSTA 106 – Walter Keonig
- CSTA 107 – George Takei
- CSTA 108 – Mark Lenard
- CSTA 109 – Grace Lee Whitney
- CSTA 110 – Jeffrey Hunter
- CSTA 111 – John Hoyt
- CSTA 112 – Jane Wyatt
- CSTA 113 – Ricardo Montalban
- CSTA 114 – John Colicos

### **TNG Actors**

- CSTA 132 – Patrick Stewart
- CSTA 133 – Johnathan Frakes
- CSTA 134 – Brent Spiner
- CSTA 135 – LeVar Burton
- CSTA 136 – Michael Dorn
- CSTA 137 – Gates Mc Fadden
- CSTA 138 – Wil Wheaton
- CSTA 139 – Marina Sirtis
- CSTA 140 – Denise Crosby
- CSTA 141 – Colm Meany
- CSTA 142 – Whoopie Goldberg
- CSTA 143 – Michelle Forbes
- CSTA 144 – Dwight Schultz
- CSTA 145 – John DeLancie

### **DS9 Actors**

- CSTA 163 – Avery Brooks
- CSTA 164 – Nana Visitor
- CSTA 165 – Terry Farrell
- CSTA 166 – Alexander Siddig



- CSTA 167 – Rene Auberjonois
- CSTA 168 – Andrew Robinson
- CSTA 169 – Armin Shimerman
- CSTA 170 – Marc Alaimo
- CSTA 171 – J.G. Hertzler
- CSTA 172 – Jeffrey Combs
- CSTA 173 – Max Grodenchik
- CSTA 174 – Nicole de Boer
- CSTA 175 – Robert O'Reilly
- CSTA 176 – Cirroc Lofton

**VOY Actors**

- CSTA 194 – Kate Mulgrew
- CSTA 195 – Robert Beltran
- CSTA 196 – Tim Russ
- CSTA 197 – Roxann Dawson
- CSTA 198 – Robert Duncan McNeill
- CSTA 199 – Garrett Wang
- CSTA 200 – Ethan Phillips
- CSTA 201 – Robert Picardo
- CSTA 202 – Jeri Ryan
- CSTA 203 – Jennifer Lien
- CSTA 204 – Scarlett Pomers
- CSTA 205 – Martha Hackett
- CSTA 206 – John Rhys-Davies

**College of Star Trek Episodes [12]**

Scott A J Peter **TEMPORARILY CLOSED**  
 Private  
 Private  
[startrekeps@gmail.com](mailto:startrekeps@gmail.com)

**Star Trek: The Original Series**

- TOS 001 – Where No Man Has Gone Before
- TOS 002 – The Man Trap

**Star Trek: The Next Generation**

- TNG 101 – Encounter at Farpoint
- TNG 102 – The Naked Now
- TNG 103 – Code of Honor
- TNG 104 – The Last Outpost
- TNG 105 – Where No One Has Gone Before
- TNG 106 – Lonely Among Us
- TNG 107 – Justice
- TNG 108 – The Battle
- TNG 109 – Hide and Q
- TNG 110 – Haven

**College of Temporal Physics [11]**

Judy Waidlich  
 331 Academy Terrace Apt. 17  
 Linden, NJ 07036  
[waidlich@rutgers.edu](mailto:waidlich@rutgers.edu)

- COTP 101 – Basics of Temporal Physics
- COTP 110 – Kirk Era
- COTP 201 – Agent's Survival Course
- COTP 301 – Temporal Theory
- COTP 350 – Star Trek: Of Gods and Men
- COTP 351 – Starship Farragut: For Want of a Nail
- COTP 352 – Star Trek Phase II: In Harm's Way
- COTP 353 – Star Trek Phase II: World Enough and Time
- COTP 354 – Starship Farragut: The Needs of the Many
- COTP 355 – Star Trek Phase II: Mind Sifter
- COTP 401 – Essay on Time Travel

**College of Treknology [74]**

Darlene Fairweather  
 2373 Stillmeadow Road  
 Mississauga, Ontario, L5B 2A8, CAN  
[petra62@rogers.com](mailto:petra62@rogers.com)

- TAS 101 – Star Trek: The Animated Series

- TOS 101 – Characters
- TOS 102 – Main Characters
- TOS 103 – Episodes
- TOS 104 – Technology
- TOS 105 – Trivia

- TNG 101 – Characters
- TNG 102 – Main Characters
- TNG 103 – Episodes
- TNG 104 – Technology
- TNG 105 – Trivia

- DS9 101 – Characters
- DS9 102 – Main Characters
- DS9 103 – Episodes
- DS9 104 – Technology
- DS9 105 – Trivia

- VOY 101 – Characters
- VOY 102 – Main Characters
- VOY 103 – Episodes
- VOY 104 – Technology
- VOY 105 – Trivia

- ENT 101 – Characters
- ENT 102 – Main Characters
- ENT 103 – Episodes
- ENT 104 – Technology
- ENT 105 – Trivia

**ST: The Motion Picture**

- ST1 101 – Characters
- ST1 102 – Quotes
- ST1 103 – Technology
- ST1 104 – Trivia

**ST: The Wrath of Khan**

- ST2 101 – Characters
- ST2 102 – Quotes
- ST2 103 – Technology
- ST2 104 – Trivia

**ST: The Search for Spock**

- ST3 101 – Characters
- ST3 102 – Quotes
- ST3 103 – Technology
- ST3 104 – Trivia

**ST: The Voyage Home**

- ST4 101 – Characters
- ST4 102 – Quotes
- ST4 103 – Technology
- ST4 104 – Trivia

**ST: The Final Frontier**

- ST5 101 – Characters
- ST5 102 – Quotes
- ST5 103 – Technology
- ST5 104 – Trivia

**ST: The Undiscovered Country**

- ST6 101 – Characters
- ST6 102 – Quotes
- ST6 103 – Technology
- ST6 104 – Trivia

**ST: Generations**

- ST7 101 – Characters
- ST7 102 – Quotes
- ST7 103 – Technology
- ST7 104 – Trivia

**ST: First Contact**

- ST8 101 – Characters
- ST8 102 – Quotes
- ST8 103 – Technology
- ST8 104 – Trivia

**ST: Insurrection**

- ST9 101 – Characters

- ST9 102 – Quotes
- ST9 103 – Technology
- ST9 104 – Trivia

**ST: Nemesis**

- ST10 101 – Characters
- ST10 102 – Quotes
- ST10 103 – Technology
- ST10 104 – Trivia

**Star Trek (2009)**

- ST11 101 – Characters
- ST11 102 – Quotes
- ST11 103 – Technology
- ST11 104 – Trivia

**Star Trek: Into Darkness**

- ST12 101 – Characters
- ST12 102 – Quotes
- ST12 103 – Technology
- ST12 104 – Trivia

# INSTITUTE OF CADET STUDIES (11) [178]

## Cadet College of Alien Studies [12]

Richard Hewitt  
1150 9th St  
Newport News, VA 23607  
[vadmhewitt@gmail.com](mailto:vadmhewitt@gmail.com)

## **Cadet Cardassian Orientation School**

- CCOC 101 – The Cardassian Union
- CCOC 102 – Cardassian Military
- CCOC 103 – The Obsidian Order

## **Cadet School of Borg Technology**

- CCOBT 101 – Basic Course

## **Cadet Miscellaneous Alien School**

- NTA 101 – Name That Alien (Ages 6-9)
- NTA 201 – Name That Alien (Ages 10-18)

## **Cadet Romulan Orientation School**

- CROC 101 – The People & The Tal'Shiar
- CROC 102 – The Government
- CROC 103 – Military, Technology & History

## **Cadet Vulcan Orientation School**

- CVOC 101 – Geography & Physiology
- CVOC 102 – Culture
- CVOC 103 – Government

## Cadet College of Federation Studies [40]

Donald Dobrin  
2290 Cougar Street  
Silver Springs, NV 89429  
[dstypalace@hdiss.net](mailto:dstypalace@hdiss.net)

## **School of Federation Captains**

### Ages 6 to 9

- FSC 101 – Captains – Archer
- FSC 102 – Captains – Pike
- FSC 103 – Captains – April
- FSC 104 – Captains – Kirk
- FSC 105 – Captains – Picard
- FSC 106 – Captains – Sisko
- FSC 107 – Captains – Janeway
- FSC 108 – Captains – Jellico
- FSC 109 – Captains – Calhoun
- FSC 110 – Captains – Shelby
- FSC 111 – Captains – Decker
- FSC 112 – Captains – Harriman
- FSC 113 – Captains – Garrett

### Ages 10 to 18

- FSC 201 – Captains – Archer
- FSC 202 – Captains – Pike
- FSC 203 – Captains – April
- FSC 204 – Captains – Kirk
- FSC 205 – Captains – Picard
- FSC 206 – Captains – Sisko
- FSC 207 – Captains – Janeway
- FSC 208 – Captains – Jellico
- FSC 209 – Captains – Calhoun
- FSC 210 – Captains – Shelby
- FSC 211 – Captains – Decker
- FSC 212 – Captains – Harriman
- FSC 213 – Captains – Garrett

## **School of Federation Starship Schematics**

### Ages 6 to 9

- FSS 101 – NX-01 Schematics
- FSS 102 – NCC-1701 Constitution Class
- FSS 103 – NCC-1701-A Constitution Class
- FSS 104 – NCC-1701-B Excelsior Class
- FSS 105 – NCC-1701-C Ambassador Class
- FSS 106 – NCC-1701-D Galaxy Class
- FSS 107 – NCC-1701-E Sovereign Class

### Ages 10-18

- FSS 201 – NX-101 Schematics
- FSS 202 – 1701 Constitution Class
- FSS 203 – 1701 A Constitution Class
- FSS 204 – 1701 B Excelsior Class
- FSS 205 – 1701 C Ambassador Class
- FSS 206 – 1701 D Galaxy Class
- FSS 207 – 1701 E Sovereign Class

## Cadet College of Mathematics [10]

Donald Dobrin  
2290 Cougar Street  
Silver Springs, NV 89429  
[dstypalace@hdiss.net](mailto:dstypalace@hdiss.net)

- CCOM 101 – Elementary Math
- CCOM 102 – Secondary Math
- CCOM 103 – Roman Numbers
- CCOM 104 – Pre-Algebra
- CCOM 105a – Intro to Fractions Pt 1
- CCOM 105b – Intro to Fractions Pt 2
- CCOM 106 – Rounding 2-digit Numbers
- CCOM 107 – Adding 2/3/4-digit Numbers
- CCOM 108a – Subtracting 2-digit Numbers
- CCOM 108b – Add/Subtract 4-digit Numbers

## Cadet College of Pokemon [10]

Andrew Carlson  
129 Chestnut Crossing Dr, Apt J  
Newark, DE 19713  
[roxashsr@gmail.com](mailto:roxashsr@gmail.com)

### Ages 6 to 9

- HOEN 100 – Hoenn Region Trainer's Certification
- JOHT 100 – Johto Region Trainer's Certification
- KANT 100 – Kanto Region Trainer's Certification
- SINH 100 – Sinnoh Region Trainer's Certification
- UNO 100 – Unova Region Trainer's Certification

### Ages 10 to 18

- HOEN 200 – Hoenn Region Trainer's Certification
- JOHT 200 – Johto Region Trainer's Certification
- KANT 200 – Kanto Region Trainer's Certification
- SINH 200 – Sinnoh Region Trainer's Certification
- UNO 200 – Unova Region Trainer's Certification

## Cadet College of Sci-Fi Studies [40]

Jill Tipton  
P. O. Box 1213  
Erwin, TN 37650-2201  
[thegornacademy@yahoo.com](mailto:thegornacademy@yahoo.com)

## **Cadet School of Science Fiction Movies**

### Ages 6 to 9

- CM-BUZ 101 – Buzz Lightyear of Star Command:The

- Adventure Begins
- CM-COS 101 – The Cat From Outer Space
- CM-SPC 101 – Space Chimps
- CM-TRP 101 – Treasure Planet
- CM-WAL 101 – WALL-E

#### Ages 10 to 18

- CM-BUZ 201 – Buzz Lightyear of Star Command: The Adventure Begins
- CM-COS 201 – The Cat From Outer Space
- CM-TRP 201 – Treasure Planet
- CM-WAL 201 – WALL-E

#### Cadet School of Science Fiction Television Series

##### Ages 6 to 9

- CTV-CSM 101 – Captain Simian & the Space Monkeys
- CTV-DRW 101 – Dr. Who
- CTV-KNT 101 – Knight Rider
- CTV-K-9 101 – K-9 (Animated Series)
- CTV-LIS 101 – Lost in Space
- CTV-MAM 101 – Mork & Mindy
- CTV-MFM 101 – My Favorite Martian: Original Series
- CTV-MFM 102 – My Favorite Martians: Animated Series
- CTV-SFI 101 – Stargate Infinity: Animated Series
- CTV-SJA 101 – The Sarah Jane Adventures: Season 1
- CTV-SJA 102 – The Sarah Jane Adventures: Season 2
- CTV-TNB 101 – Thunderbirds

##### Ages 10 to 18

- CTV-CSM 201 – Captain Simian & the Space Monkeys
- CTV-DRW 201 – Dr. Who
- CTV-JET 201 – Jetsons: Characters
- CTV-JET 202 – Jetsons: Technology & Trivia
- CTV-KNT 201 – Knight Rider
- CTV-K-9 201 – K-9 (Animated Series)
- CTV-LIS 201 – Lost in Space
- CTV-MAM 201 – Mork & Mindy
- CTV-MFM 201 – My Favorite Martian: Original Series
- CTV-MFM 202 – My Favorite Martians: Animated Series
- CTV-SFI 201 – Stargate Infinity: Animated Series
- CTV-SJA 201 – The Sarah Jane Adventures: Season 1
- CTV-SJA 202 – The Sarah Jane Adventures: Season 2
- CTV-TNB 201 – Thunderbirds

#### Cadet School of Superheroes

##### Ages 6 to 8

- BAT101 – Batman: The Animated Series
- TC101 – Thundercats
- UND101 – Underdog

##### Ages 9 to 18

- UND201 – Underdog
- SUP 201 – Superman: The Animated Series

#### Cadet College of Security [8]

Denise Rush  
11543 E Dartmouth St  
Mesa, AZ 85207  
[galaxygoddess@gmail.com](mailto:galaxygoddess@gmail.com)

##### Ages 6 to 12

- CCOS 111 – Basic Security
- CCOS 112 – Security Level 2
- CCOS 113 – Trivia I
- CCOS 114 – Trivia II

##### Ages 13 to 18

- CCOS 121 – Basic Security

- CCOS 122 – Security Level 2
- CCOS 123 – Trivia I
- CCOS 124 – Trivia II

#### Cadet College of Spaceflight History [12]

Darlene Harper  
4456 Collingdale Rd  
Columbus OH 43231-6007  
[spaceflight59@gmail.com](mailto:spaceflight59@gmail.com)

##### Ages 6 to 12

- CASH 101 – Astronauts & Their Nationalities
- CASH 102 – Rockets
- CASH 103 – Satellites
- CASH 104 – Probes
- CASH 105 – Astronauts & Their Firsts

##### Ages 13 to 18

- CASH 201 – Early American Manned Space Program
- CASH 202 – Late American Manned Space Program
- CASH 203 – Soviet Manned Space Program
- CASH 204 – Russian/Ukrainian Manned Space Program
- CASH 205 – European Space Agency
- CASH 206 – Japanese Space Program
- CASH 207 – Chinese Space Program

#### Cadet College of Spooky Friends [6]

Jill Tipton  
P. O. Box 1213  
Erwin, TN 37650-2201  
[thegornacademy@yahoo.com](mailto:thegornacademy@yahoo.com)

##### Ages 6 to 9

- CM-ADM 101 – The Adams Family
- CM-GMR 101 – The Ghost & Mr. Chicken
- CM-WAG 101 – Wallace & Gromit: Curse of the Were-rabbit (2005)

##### Ages 10 to 18

- CM-ADM 201 – The Adams Family
- CM-GMR 201 – The Ghost & Mr. Chicken
- CM-WAG 201 – Wallace & Gromit: Curse of the Were-rabbit (2005)

#### Cadet College of Xenostudies [26]

Richard Hewitt  
1150 9th St  
Newport News, VA 23607  
[vadmhewitt@gmail.com](mailto:vadmhewitt@gmail.com)

#### Cadet School of Xeno Anthropology

##### Ages 6 to 12

- CAQ 101 – Alpha Quadrant Overview
- CBQ 101 – Beta Quadrant Overview
- CDQ 101 – Delta Quadrant Overview
- CGQ 101 – Gamma Quadrant Overview

##### Ages 13 to 18

- CAQ 201 – Alpha Quadrant Overview
- CBQ 201 – Beta Quadrant Overview
- CDQ 201 – Delta Quadrant Overview
- CGQ 201 – Gamma Quadrant Overview

#### Cadet School of Xeno Botany

##### Ages 6 to 12

- CFXB 101 – Plants in Star Trek
- CFXB 102 – Edible Plants in Star Trek

**Ages 13 to 18**

- CFXB 201 – Plants in Star Trek
- CFXB 202 – Edible Plants in Star Trek

**Cadet School of Xeno Zoology**

**Ages 6 to 12**

- CFXZ 101 – Animals & Insects in ST: ENT
- CFXZ 102 – Animals & Insects in ST: TOS
- CFXZ 103 – Animals & Insects in ST: TNG
- CFXZ 104 – Animals & Insects in ST: DS9
- CFXZ 105 – Animals & Insects in ST: VOY
- CFXZ 106 – Animals & Insects in ST: Movies
- CFXZ 107 – Truth About Tribbles

**Ages 13 to 18**

- CFXZ 201 – Animals and Insects in ENT
- CFXZ 202 – Animals and Insects in TOS
- CFXZ 203 – Animals and Insects in TNG
- CFXZ 204 – Animals and Insects in DS9
- CFXZ 205 – Animals and Insects in VOY
- CFXZ 206 – Animals and Insects In ST Movies
- CFXZ 207 – The Truth about Tribbles

**Cadet Preparatory College [2]**

Jamie Delantonas  
6770 Broad St, Unit #208  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
[radmjiamie@gmail.com](mailto:radmjiamie@gmail.com)

- CPC 100 – OTS & OCC Preparations ([Ages 6 to 9](#))
- CPC 101 – OTS & OCC Preparations ([Ages 10 to 18](#))

**Cadet Vulcan Academy of Science [12]**

Jamie Delantonas  
6770 Broad Street Unit #208  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
[radmjiamie@gmail.com](mailto:radmjiamie@gmail.com)

**Ages 6 to 9**

- CVAS 100 – Logic Exam
- CVAS 101 – Astronomy
- CVAS 102 – Vertebrates
- CVAS 103 – Plants
- CVAS 104 – Paleontology
- CVAS 105 – Planets

**Ages 10 to 18**

- CVAS 200 – Logic Exam
- CVAS 201 – Astronomy
- CVAS 202 – Vertebrates
- CVAS 203 – Plants
- CVAS 204 – Paleontology
- CVAS 205 – Planets